

## 2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.4 PEIMS Description of Codes

Preliminary Version 2018.P.1.0 December 1, 2016

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

## **DESCRIPTION OF CODES**

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the code tables used with the data elements described in TEDS Section 2. The code tables are arranged in code table ID number sequence.

The code tables translate the code values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each code table is as follows.

Information	Description	
Code Table ID	Code Table Reference Number In The Form	
	<ul> <li>"C" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>"DC" which represents the TSDS Dashboard Code Tables</li> </ul>	
Name	Name Of The Code Table	
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema	
Date Issued	Date The Code Was Published	
Date Updated	Date Of The Last Change To The Code Table	
Code	A String Of Characters Which Represents The Translation	
Translation	Meaning Of The Code	

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CODES

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	C059	8.4.91
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	C163	8.4.139
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	C188	8.4.166
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	C190	8.4.168
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C175	8.4.152
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	C142	8.4.115
CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE-CODE	C204	8.4.181
CASE-CHOICE-CODE	C205	8.4.182
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	C066	8.4.98
CLASS-ROLE	C180	8.4.158
CLASS-TYPE-CODE	C179	8.4.157
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	C135	8.4.112
CRISIS-CODE	C178	8.4.156
DISABILITY-CODE	C053	8.4.89
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	C164	8.4.140
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	C165	8.4.143
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	C166	8.4.146
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	C195	8.4.174
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	C054	8.4.90
EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	DC055	8.4.181
ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	C122	8.4.109
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	C169	8.4.147
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C176	8.4.154
FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	C199	8.4.178
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C177	8.4.153
FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	C196	8.4.175
FUNCTION-CODE	C146	8.4.124
FUND-CODE	C145	8.4.115
GENERATION-CODE	C012	8.4.4
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	C050	8.4.88
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	C062	8.4.93
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	C015	8.4.6
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	C092	8.4.101
HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	C189	8.4.167
INDIVIUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-CODE	C201	8.4.180

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards Section 8.4 – PEIMS Description of Codes Preliminary Version 2018.P.1.0

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	C141	8.4.110
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	C174	8.4.151
LEAVER-REASON-CODE	C162	8.4.134
LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	C162-A	8.4.136
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	C061	8.4.92
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENTCODE	C197	8.4.176
NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	C182	8.4.160
OBJECT-CODE	C159	8.4.127
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	C093	8.4.107
PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	C088	8.4.100
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	C136	8.4.136
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	C018	8.4.7
PERFORMANCE-RATING-CODE	C198	8.4.177
PK-CURRICULA-CODE	C206	8.4.183
PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	C186	8.4.165
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C185	8.4.164
PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	C209	8.4.186
PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	C207	8.4.184
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	C030	8.4.84
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	C184	8.4.162
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	C147	8.4.125
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	C067	8.4.99
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	C130	8.4.111
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	C173	8.4.150
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C194	8.4.173
ROLE-ID	C021	8.4.8
SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	C208	8.4.185
SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	C193	8.4.171
SERVICE-ID	C022	8.4.13
SEX-CODE	C013	8.4.5
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	C064	8.4.97
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	C049	8.4.87
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	C095	8.4.104
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	C171	8.4.149
STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	C191	8.4.169
STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C181	8.4.157

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-AND-COMPLIANCE-INDICATOR- CODE	C200	8.4.179
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	C161	8.4.134
STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	C210	8.4.187
TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	C035	8.4.83
UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	C192	8.4.170
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	C183	8.4.161

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCodeType	4/2/1987	7/1/2011
Code		Translation		
1	Jr.			
2	Sr.			
3	II			
4	III			
5	IV			
6	V			
7	VI			
8	VII			
9	VIII			
А	1			
В	IX			
С	Х			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C013	SEX-CODE	TX-SexType	4/2/1987	
Code		Translation	1	
F	Female			
М	Male			

Code Table ID	News	VAL Norma	Date	Date
	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C015	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevelType	4/2/1987	3/1/2006
Code		Translation		
0	No Bachelor's degree or higher			
1	Bachelor's			
2	Master's			
3	Doctorate			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C018	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCodeType	4/2/1987	8/1/1995
Code		Translation		
02	UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach include baseball, basketball, football, go	ing students involved in UIL approved athletic p olf, etc	rograms. Exa	mples
05	Band Or Orchestra The additional duty of training, coachin band or orchestra	g or accompanying to contests and UIL meets st	udents invol	ved in the
13	Non-UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach wrestling, gymnastics, weight-lifting, et	ing students involved in non-UIL athletic progra c	ms. Example	s include
14	Tutorials All additional duties related to the oper	ration of tutorial programs		
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only) Salary paid to special language teachers for incentives to teach in the bilingual or ESL programs. This salary is in addition to salary normally paid to teachers			
16	UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training, sponsor athletic UIL activities	ing, coaching, or accompanying to UIL meets stu	udents involv	ed in non-
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training or spons	oring students involved in non-UIL clubs or activ	vities	
78		rs, alternatively certified staff not paid directly b professional staff (people who are working at no I by salaried staff)		
79	Other Supplemental Duties All duties relating to activities not ment	ioned above		
80	Base Salary The duty or duties for which an individu paid to an individual	al is paid a base salary. Base salary does not inc	lude any sup	plements

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name ROLE-ID	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
	PROFESSIONAL			
002	Art Therapist Serves as Art Therapist			
003	Assistant Principal Assists the principal of a particular cam	pus in any duties the principal may deem appro	opriate	
004		dent ar school district in any duties the superintend ale usually perform functions associated with m	•	
005	Psychological Associate Serves under the Licensed Specialist in S counseling services to students	School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to pro	ovide guidance	e and
006	Audiologist The person who provides audiological services to students with hearing impairments			
007	Corrective Therapist Serves as Corrective Therapist			
008	Counselor Provides guidance and counseling servio	ces to students		
011	Educational Diagnostician Provides educational diagnostic service	s and individualized education program develo	pment	
012	major instructional, instructional related development or supervision of program Only degreed, certified personnel may b serving as Director of Guidance and Cou	or Executive Director gher grade instructional administrative officer, d, or pupil service program. Responsibilities m ns or personnel whose assignments require cer be placed in this category. Examples include, b unseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Lib ector, Director of Special Ed, and Director of So	ay include cur tification or lic ut are not lim prarians, Direct	riculum censure. ited to staff
013	Librarian Supervises library/learning resources ce specialists, on a major campus	enter, or functions as one of several librarians,	or learning res	source
015	Music Therapist Serves as Music Therapist			
016	Occupational Therapist Serves as Occupational Therapist			
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Spec	ialist (COMS)		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation	1	I
018	Physical Therapist Serves as Physical Therapist			
019	Physician Serves as school Physician			
020		e school whose duties include selecting teachers ets for the campus, and working with school pro		
021	Recreational Therapist Serves as Recreational Therapist			
022	[Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nu	B(b), "is licensed by the state agency that license rse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is em tob responsibility is that of school nurse. Only pe be employed as a school nurse	ployed/cont	racted by
023	LSSP/Psychologist Serves as Licensed Specialist in School F	Psychology/Psychologist		
024		ovide comprehensive social services as a part o Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a		
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pat Serves as provider of speech-language p	0		
027	Superintendent/Chief Administrative O The educational leader and administrat			
028	Teacher Supervisor Provides consultant services to teacher fields	s in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching	field, or grou	ip of related
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Directs activities related to promoting a home, school, and community liaison se	and improving school attendance. Such certified ervices	staff membe	rs provide
032		ucation teacher (087) assigned to career prepara 87 to 032 when visiting a student training site fo he employer		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
040	-	such a title is performing administrative tasks d supervision of coaches and other personnel in t ng performed	-	
041	Teacher Facilitator Serves as an exemplary role model in as	ssisting teachers with improving their classroom	performance	e
042	Teacher Appraiser Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Teac	cher Appraisal System		
043	Business Manager Serves as business manager or Chief Fir	nancial Officer (CFO)		
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector Serves as district tax assessor, tax collec	ctor, or tax assessor-collector		
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resources Serves as personnel or human resources director			
047	Substitute Teacher A person who serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated; or, a person who is permanently hired to substitute on an as-needed basis. (See Chart A in 090 Staff Responsibilities - Section 2.)			
054	Department Head Serves as head or chairman of a subject	area department on a campus		
055	Registrar Serves as school or district registrar			
056	Athletic Trainer Serves as a trainer in the athletics progr	ram		
058	Other Campus Professional Personnel Serves as a profu unless no other role applies to the staff Some examples of staff who are to be s • campus/community liaisons • campus volunteer coordinators • information technology staff assig • dean and • instructional officers assigned to a	hown with this role are: gned to a campus	s. Do not use	this role
060	Executive Director Serves as the chief executive officer of a	an education service center		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C021	Name ROLE-ID	XML Name TX-StaffRoleType	<b>Issued</b> 4/2/1987	Updated 3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
061	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive E Assists the education service center exe			
062	Component/Department Director Directs and manages the program activ	ities of a component or department of an educa	ation service	center
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor Coordinates, manages, and/or supervis	es specific programs and services of an educatio	on service cer	iter
064	Specialist/Consultant Provides technical assistance and profe	ssional development in various areas of an educ	ation service	center
065	Field Service Agent Provides coordinated assistance to dist	ricts and campuses		
079	Other Education Service Center Professional Personnel Serves as professional staff member at an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member			
080	other role regardless of where assigned The position does not involve supervisit assignments require TEA certification. A This includes but is not limited to: district director or administrative dep and any other professional-level staff food service (dietician) health services maintenance and operations transportation information technology (including but administration, PEIMS coordinator) security (including but not limited to a business services (including but not limited to a security (including but not limited to a security (including but not limited to a business services (including but not limited to a security (including but not limited to a business services (including but not limited to a	professional-level, non-instructional staff who c I. Physical work location is not a determining fac- ng or controlling curriculum, programs, or profes A degree and/or certification are not required. artment heads and their associates or assistants in a functional area such as: t not limited to programmer/analysts, network s Chief of Police, investigators) mited to accounting, budget, Human Resources aff) t limited to analysts, grant writers) nited to Public Information Officer, Community	ctor. ssional perso specialists, da professional	nnel whose ta base

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009			
Code		Translation					
087	Teacher (combination of former codes 025 and 029) A professional employee who is required to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in order to perform some type of instruction to students						
	PARAPROFESSIONAL/OTHER						
033	Educational Aide Performs routine classroom tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team						
036	Certified Interpreter A state or nationally certified interpreter	er for the deaf who translates/transliterates for s	students who	are deaf or			

hard of hearing, according to ARD committee recommendations. (Certified interpreters may be either professional or para-professional, depending on district classification)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue			Date Idated														
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification			4/2/19			1/2016														
Code	Translatior	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	At	bbrev- Co		Course Abbrev- iation		Abbrev-		Abbrev-		Abbrev-		Abbrev-		Abbrev-		bbrev- C		urse nits	CTE Course
	Use the following codes to identify cou	rses.	Ν																			
	Grades PK - 6, Ele	mentary	Ν																			
01010000	Pre-Kindergarten		Ν																			
01020000	Kindergarten		Ν																			
01020100	Transition (Pre-First Grade, Developme	ntal First)	Ν																			
02000000	Elementary, Grades 1-6		Ν																			
02010000	Grade 1		Ν																			
02020000	Grade 2		Ν																			
02030000	Grade 3		Ν																			
02040000	Grade 4		Ν																			
02050000	Grade 5		Ν																			
02060000	Grade 6		Ν																			
01110000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Arabic	Ν																			
02111000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Arabic	Ν																			
02112000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Arabic	Ν																			
02113000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Arabic	Ν																			
02114000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Arabic	Ν																			
02115000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Arabic	Ν																			
02116000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Arabic	Ν																			
01120000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Japanese	Ν																			
02121000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Japanese	Ν																			
02122000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Japanese	Ν																			
02123000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Japanese	Ν																			
02124000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Japanese	Ν																			
02125000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Japanese	Ν																			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19	•	1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
02126000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Japanese	Ν			
01400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Italian	Ν			
02401000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Italian	Ν			
02402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Italian	Ν			
02403000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Italian	Ν			
02404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Italian	Ν			
02405000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Italian	Ν			
02406000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Italian	Ν			
01410000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – French	Ν			
02411000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- French	Ν			
02412000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- French	Ν			
02413000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- French	Ν			
02414000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- French	Ν			
02415000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- French	Ν			
02416000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- French	Ν			
01420000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – German	Ν			
02421000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- German	Ν			
02422000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- German	Ν			
02423000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- German	Ν			
02424000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- German	Ν			
02425000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- German	Ν			
02426000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- German	Ν			
01430000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Latin	Ν			
02431000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Latin	Ν			
02432000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Latin	Ν			

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d	<b>Date</b> <b>Updated</b> 12/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
02433000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Latir	1	Ν			
02434000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Latir	n	Ν			
02435000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Latir	1	N			
02436000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Latir	ı	Ν			
01440000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten -	Spanish	Ν			
02441000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Spar	nish	Ν			
02442000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Spar	iish	Ν			
02443000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Spar	nish	Ν			
02444000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Spar	iish	Ν			
02445000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Spar	iish	Ν			
02446000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Spar	iish	Ν			
01450000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten -	Russian	Ν			
02451000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Russ	ian	Ν			
02452000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Russ	ian	Ν			
02453000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Russ	ian	Ν			
02454000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Russ	ian	Ν			
02455000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Russ	ian	Ν			
02456000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Russ	ian	Ν			
01460000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten -	Czech	Ν			
02461000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Czec	h	Ν			
02462000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Czec	h	Ν			
02463000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Czec	h	Ν			
02464000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Czec	h	Ν			
02465000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Czec	h	Ν			
02466000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Czec	h	Ν			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date Updated		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4	4/2/198	7 1	2/1/2016		
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abb	bbrev- Cou				
01470000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Portuguese	Ν						
02471000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Portuguese	N						
02472000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Portuguese	Ν						
02473000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Portuguese	N						
02474000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Portuguese	Ν						
02475000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Portuguese	N						
02476000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Portuguese	Ν						
01480000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Hebrew	N						
02481000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Hebrew	Ν						
02482000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Hebrew	Ν						
02483000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Hebrew	Ν						
02484000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Hebrew	Ν						
02485000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Hebrew	Ν						
02486000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Hebrew	Ν						
01490000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Chinese	Ν						
02491000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Chinese	N						
02492000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Chinese	Ν						
02493000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Chinese	N						
02494000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Chinese	Ν						
02495000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Chinese	N						
02496000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Chinese	Ν						
01980000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga Language	arten - American Sign	Ν						
02981000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- American Sign Language	Ν						
02982000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- American Sign Language	Ν						

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	87	12/1/2016
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abb	urse brev- tion	Cou Un	
02983000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- American Sign Language	Ν				
02984000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- American Sign Language	Ν				
02985000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- American Sign Language	Ν				
02986000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- American Sign Language	Ν				
11400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Turkish	Ν				
11400100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Turkish	Ν				
11400200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Turkish	Ν				
11400300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Turkish	Ν				
11400400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Turkish	Ν				
11400500	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Turkish	Ν				
11400600	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Turkish	Ν				
11401800	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Korean	Ν				
11401900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Korean	Ν				
11402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Korean	Ν				
11402100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Korean	Ν				
11402200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Korean	Ν				
11402300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Korean	Ν				
11402400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Korean	Ν				
11403600	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Farsi	Ν				
11403700	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Farsi	Ν				
11403800	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Farsi	Ν				
11403900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Farsi	Ν				
11404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Farsi	Ν				
11404100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Farsi	Ν				
11404200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Farsi	Ν				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationCode	lssued 4/2/1987	Updated 12/1/2016
022		lacitimeationeouc	4/2/190/	12/1/2010
		0	Course Abbrev- Co	urse CTE
Code	Translation			nits Course
02497009	Other Foreign Languages, Kindergarten	Ν		
02497010	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 1	Ν		
02497020	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 2	Ν		
02497030	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 3	Ν		
02497040	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 4	Ν		
02497050	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 5	Ν		
02497060	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 6	Ν		
02500000	Exploratory Foreign Languages, Grades K-6	Ν		
02501000	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grades K-6	Ν		
02510001	Art, Kindergarten	Ν		
02510004	Art, Grade 1	Ν		
02510005	Art, Grade 2	Ν		
02510006	Art, Grade 3	Ν		
02510007	Art, Grade 4	Ν		
02510008	Art, Grade 5	Ν		
02520004	Music, Kindergarten	Ν		
02520005	Music, Grade 1	Ν		
02520006	Music, Grade 2	Ν		
02520007	Music, Grade 3	Ν		
02520008	Music, Grade 4	Ν		
02520009	Music, Grade 5	Ν		
02530002	Physical Education, K	Ν		
02530003	Physical Education, Grades 1-6	Ν		
02540005	Theatre, Kindergarten	Ν		
02540006	Theatre, Grade 1	Ν		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19		12/1/2016
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Ur	irse CTE hits Course
02540007	Theatre, Grade 2		Ν				
02540008	Theatre, Grade 3		Ν				
02540009	Theatre, Grade 4		Ν				
02540010	Theatre, Grade 5		Ν				
02550020	Health, Kindergarten		Ν				
02550030	Health, Grade 1		Ν				
02550040	Health, Grade 2		Ν				
02550050	Health, Grade 3		Ν				
02550060	Health, Grade 4		Ν				
02550070	Health, Grade 5		Ν				
02560005	English As A Second Language, Kinderga	arten	Ν				
02560010	English As A Second Language, Grade 1		Ν				
02560020	English As A Second Language, Grade 2		Ν				
02560030	English As A Second Language, Grade 3		Ν				
02560040	English As A Second Language, Grade 4		Ν				
02560050	English As A Second Language, Grade 5		Ν				
02561005	Spanish Language Arts, Kindergarten		Ν				
02561010	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 1		Ν				
02561020	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 2		Ν				
02561030	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 3		Ν				
02561040	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 4		Ν				
02561050	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 5		Ν				
02620001	Reading, Kindergarten		Ν				
02620010	Reading, Grade 1		Ν				
02620020	Reading, Grade 2		Ν				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationCode	lssued 4/2/1987	Updated 12/1/2016
022		identificationeoue	4/2/1907	12/1/2010
		0	Course	OTE
Code	Translation			ourse CTE Inits Course
02620030	Reading, Grade 3	Ν		
02620040	Reading, Grade 4	Ν		
02620050	Reading, Grade 5	Ν		
02630001	English Language Arts, Kindergarten	Ν		
02630010	English Language Arts, Grade 1	Ν		
02630020	English Language Arts, Grade 2	Ν		
02630030	English Language Arts, Grade 3	Ν		
02630040	English Language Arts, Grade 4	Ν		
02630050	English Language Arts, Grade 5	Ν		
02640005	Mathematics, Kindergarten	Ν		
02640010	Mathematics, Grade 1	Ν		
02640020	Mathematics, Grade 2	Ν		
02640030	Mathematics, Grade 3	Ν		
02640040	Mathematics, Grade 4	Ν		
02640050	Mathematics, Grade 5	Ν		
02640060	Mathematics, Grade 6	Ν		
02650000	Science, Kindergarten	Ν		
02650100	Science, Grade 1	Ν		
02650200	Science, Grade 2	Ν		
02650300	Science, Grade 3	Ν		
02650400	Science, Grade 4	Ν		
02650500	Science, Grade 5	Ν		
02660009	Social Studies, Kindergarten	Ν		
02660010	Social Studies, Grade 1	Ν		
02660020	Social Studies, Grade 2	Ν		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue			Date Doted		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		•	1/2016		
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ak	Abbrev- C				ırse nits	CTE Course
02660030	Social Studies, Grade 3		N							
02660040	Social Studies, Grade 4		N							
02660050	Social Studies, Grade 5		Ν							
02660060	Social Studies, Grade 6		N							
02670000	Technology Applications, Kindergarten		Ν							
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 1		Ν							
02670020	Technology Applications, Grade 2		Ν							
02670030	Technology Applications, Grade 3		Ν							
02670040	Technology Applications, Grade 4		Ν							
02670050	Technology Applications, Grade 5		Ν							
02670060	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Cour	rse)	Ν							
02670070	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Integ	grated)	Ν							
02800000	English Language Arts, Grade 6		Ν							
02810000	Reading, Grade 6		Ν							
02820000	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade	6	Ν							
02830000	Science, Departmentalized Grade 6		Ν							
02850000	Physical Education, Departmentalized G	Grade 6	Ν							
02860000	Health, Departmentalized Grade 6		Ν							
02870000	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade	6	Ν							
02890000	Music, General Music 6		Ν							
02890000	Music, General Music 6		Ν							
02940000	English As A Second Language, Departm	nentalized Grade 6	Ν							
02950000	Exploratory Languages, Departmentaliz	ed Grade 6	Ν							
02960000	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Departm	entalized Grade 6	Ν							
03060600	Science, Grade 6		Ν							

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue			Date Dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		•	1/2016
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ał	ourse obrev- ation	ev- Cours		CTE Course
03200510	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ide 6	Ν					
03210520	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 6		Ν					
03210530	English As A Second Language, Grade 6		N					
03243610	Speech Elective, Grade 6		Ν					
03273410	Reading Elective, Grade 6		N					
	Grades 7-8, Self-Co	ontained	Ν					
02070000	Grade 7, Self-Contained		N					
02080000	Grade 8, Self-Contained		Ν					
	Grades 7-8, Ge	neral	N					
	English Language Arts		Ν					
03200400	English As A Second Language, Grade 7		Ν					
03200500	English As A Second Language, Grade 8		Ν					
03200520	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ide 7	Ν					
03200530	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ide 8	Ν					
03200540	English Language Arts, Grade 7		Ν					
03200550	English Language Arts, Grade 8		Ν					
03243620	Speech Elective, Grade 7		Ν					
03243630	Speech Elective, Grade 8		Ν					
03273420	Reading Elective, Grade 7		Ν					
03273430	Reading Elective, Grade 8		Ν					
03273440	Reading, Grade 7		Ν					
03273450	Reading, Grade 8		Ν					
	Mathematics		Ν					
03103000	Mathematics, Grade 7		Ν					
03103100	Mathematics, Grade 8		Ν					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued U		Date Dated			
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19			1/2016		
Code	Translatior	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab			Abbrev-		ırse nits	CTE Course
	Science		Ν							
03060700	Science, Grade 7		Ν							
03060800	Science, Grade 8		Ν							
	Social Studies		Ν							
03343000	Social Studies, Grade 7		Ν							
03343100	Social Studies, Grade 8		Ν							
	Health		Ν							
03813000	Health Education, Grades 7-8		Ν							
	Physical Education		Ν							
03823000	Physical Education, Grades 7-8		Ν							
	Languages Other Than English		Ν							
03113000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	Ν							
03113100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	Ν							
03113200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	Ν							
03113300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Arabic	Ν							
03123000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	Ν							
03123100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	Ν							
03123200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	Ν							
03123300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Japanese	Ν							
03403000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Italian	Ν							
03403100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Italian	Ν							
03403200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Italian	Ν							
03403300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Italian	Ν							
03413000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – French	Ν							
03413100	Languages Other Than English Level II, G	Grades 6-8 – French	Ν							

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		ate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19	•	1/2016
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	At	ourse obrev- ation	 ırse nits	CTE Course
03413200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – French	Ν				
03413300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – French	Ν				
03423000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	irades 6-8 – German	N				
03423100	Languages Other Than English Level II, G	Grades 6-8 – German	Ν				
03423200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – German	N				
03423300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – German	Ν				
03433000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	irades 6-8 – Latin	N				
03433100	Languages Other Than English Level II, G	Grades 6-8 – Latin	Ν				
03433200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N				
03433300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	Ν				
03443000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	Ν				
03443100	Languages Other Than English Level II, (	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	Ν				
03443200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	Ν				
03443300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	Ν				
03453000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 - Russian	Ν				
03453100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 - Russian	Ν				
03453200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Russian	Ν				
03453300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Russian	Ν				
03463000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (	Grades 6-8 – Czech	Ν				
03463100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Czech	Ν				
03463200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Czech	N				
03463300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV,	, Grades 6-8 – Czech	Ν				
03473000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N				
03473100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	Ν				
03473200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue	d	Up	Date dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	987	12/	1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	At	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Ur		CTE Course
03473300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	Ν					
03483000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	Ν					
03483100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	Ν					
03483200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	Ν					
03483300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	Ν					
03493000	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Chinese	Ν					
03493100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Chinese	Ν					
03493200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	Ν					
03493300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	Ν					
03983000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, Language	Grades 6-8 - American Sign	Ν					
03983100	Languages Other Than English, Level II, Language	Grades 6-8 - American Sign	Ν					
03983200	Languages Other Than English, Level III, Language	, Grades 6-8 - American Sign	Ν					
03983300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV Language	, Grades 6-8 - American Sign	Ν					
11400700	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Turkish	Ν					
11400800	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Turkish	Ν					
11400900	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Turkish	Ν					
11401000	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Turkish	Ν					
11402500	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Korean	Ν					
11402600	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Korean	Ν					
11402700	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Korean	Ν					
11402800	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Korean	Ν					
11404300	Languages Other Than English, Level I,	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	Ν					

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d Updated
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course CTE Units Course
11404400	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N		
11404500	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N		
11404600	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Farsi	Ν		
03993000	Other Foreign Languages Level I, Grade	s 6-8	N		
03993100	Other Foreign Languages Level II, Grade	es 6-8	Ν		
03993500	Other Foreign Languages Level III, Grad	es 6-8	N		
03993600	Other Foreign Languages Level IV, Grad	es 6-8	Ν		
03994100	Exploratory Languages, Grade 7		N		
03994200	Exploratory Languages, Grade 8		Ν		
03994300	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grade 7		N		
03994400	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grade 8		N		
	Fine Arts		N		
03154110	Art, Middle School 1		N		
03154120	Dance, Middle School 1		N		
03154130	Music, Middle School 1, Band		Ν		
03154131	Music, Middle School 1, Choir		N		
03154132	Music, Middle School 1, Orchestra		N		
03154133	Music, Middle School 1, Instrumental E	nsemble	N		
03154134	Music, Middle School 1, Vocal Ensembl	e	Ν		
03154140	Theatre, Middle School 1		Ν		
03154210	Art, Middle School 2		Ν		
03154220	Dance, Middle School 2		Ν		
03154230	Music, Middle School 2, Band		Ν		
03154231	Music, Middle School 2, Choir		Ν		
03154232	Music, Middle School 2, Orchestra		Ν		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4	4/2/198		/1/2016
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iati	rev-	Course Units	
03154233	Music, Middle School 2, Instrumental E	nsemble	N				
03154234	Music, Middle School 2, Vocal Ensemble	2	Ν				
03154235	Music, Middle School 2, Jazz Ensemble		N				
03154240	Theatre, Middle School 2		Ν				
03154310	Art, Middle School 3		N				
03154320	Dance, Middle School 3		Ν				
03154330	Music, Middle School 3, Band		N				
03154331	Music, Middle School 3, Choir		Ν				
03154332	Music, Middle School 3, Orchestra		Ν				
03154333	Music, Middle School 3, Instrumental E	nsemble	Ν				
03154334	Music, Middle School 3, Vocal Ensemble	2	Ν				
03154335	Music, Middle School 3, Jazz Ensemble		Ν				
03154340	Theatre, Middle School 3		Ν				
	Technology Applications		Ν				
03580100	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Cour	se)	Ν				
03580110	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Integ	grated)	Ν				
03580120	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Cour	se)	Ν				
03580130	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Integ	grated)	Ν				
	Grades 9-1	2	Ν				
	English Language Arts		Ν				
	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Ν				
03200600	English I For Speakers Of Other Languag	jes	Y	ENG	SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν				
03200607	English I For Speakers Of Other Languag	jes	Y	ENG1	SOL	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/19	ed	Date Updated 2/1/2016
Code	Translatior	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ages	N			
03200700	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Y	ENG2 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν			
03200707	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Y	ENG2 SOL	1	
	English I		Ν			
03220100	English I		Y	ENG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	Ν			
03220107	English I		Y	ENG 1	1	
	English II		Ν			
03220200	English II		Y	ENG 2	1	
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν			
03220207	English II		Y	ENG 2	1	
	English III		Ν			
03220300	English III		Y	ENG 3	1	
	English IV		Ν			
03220400	English IV		Y	ENG 4	1	
	<ela -="" additional="" course<="" high="" r="" school="" td=""><td>es&gt;</td><td>Ν</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ela>	es>	Ν			
03221100	Research/Technical Writing		Y	TECH WR	.5-1	
03221200	Creative Writing		Y	CREAT WR	.5-1	
03221300	Practical Writing Skills		Y	PRACT WR	.5-1	
03221500	Literary Genres		Y	LIT GENR	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 1	2/1/2016	
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Units		
03221600	Humanities (First Time Taken)		Y	HUMANIT	.5-1		
03221610	Humanities (Second Time Taken)		Y	HUMANIT2	.5-1		
03221700	Visual Media Analysis and Production		Y	VI MEDIA	.5		
03221800	Independent Study In English (First Tim	e Taken)	Y	IND ENG	.5-1		
03221810	Independent Study In English (Second T	īme Taken)	Y	IND ENG2	.5-1		
03221820	Independent Study In English (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Y	IND ENG3	.5-1		
03221830	Independent Study in English; Hebrew	Scriptures	Y	HEBSCEN	.5-1		
03221840	Independent Study in English: New Tes	tament	Y	NEWTENG	.5-1		
03221850	Independent Study in English: Hebrew Testament	Scriptures and New	Y	HSNTENG	.5-1		
03230100	Journalism		Y	JRNLSM	.5-1		
03230110	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I		Y	YBK1	.5-1		
03230120	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II		Y	YBK2	.5-1		
03230130	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III		Y	YBK3	.5-1		
03230140	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I		Y	NP1	.5-1		
03230150	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II		Y	NP2	.5-1		
03230160	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III		Y	NP3	.5-1		
03230170	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e l	Y	LM1	.5-1		
03230180	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e ll	Y	LM2	.5-1		
03230190	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e III	Y	LM3	.5-1		
03230800	Photojournalism		Y	PHOTJOUR	.5-1		
03231000	Independent Study In Journalism (First	Time Taken)	Y	IND JOUR	.5-1		
03231011	Independent Study In Journalism (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Y	INDJOUR2	.5-1		
03231022	Independent Study In Journalism (Third	l Time Taken)	Y	INDJOUR3	.5-1		
03231900	Advanced Broadcast Journalism I		Y	BRCTJOR1	.5-1		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/2	1987	12/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	rse CTE its Course
03231901	Advanced Broadcast Journalism II		Y	BRCTJOR	2.5	·1
03231902	Advanced Broadcast Journalism III		Y	BRCTJOR	3.5-	·1
03240200	Oral Interpretation I		Y	ORALINT	5-	-1
03240300	Oral Interpretation II		Y	ORALINT2	2	-1
03240400	Oral Interpretation III		Y	ORALINT	s .5·	-1
03240600	Debate I		Y	DEBATE 1		-1
03240700	Debate II		Y	DEBATE 2	.5-	-1
03240800	Debate III		Y	DEBATE 3	.5	-1
03240900	Public Speaking I		Y	PUBSPKG	1.5	-1
03241000	Public Speaking II		Y	PUBSPKG	2.5	-1
03241100	Public Speaking III		Y	PUBSPKG	3.5	-1
03241200	Independent Study In Speech (First Tim	e Taken)	Y	IND SPCH	.5-	-1
03241210	Independent Study In Speech (Second T	Time Taken)	Y	INDSPCH2	2.5	-1
03241220	Independent Study In Speech (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Y	INDSPCH	3.5-	-1
03241400	Communication Applications		Y	СОММАР	P.5	5
03241401	Contemporary Media		Y	CONTME	) 1	
03270100	College Readiness And Study Skills		Y	CRSS	.5	5
03270700	Reading I		Y	READ1	.5-	-1
03270800	Reading II		Y	READ2	.5-	-1
03270900	Reading III		Y	READ3	.5	-1
	Mathematics		Ν			
	Algebra I		Ν			
03100500	Algebra I		Y	ALG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students a and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	9		Date Issued		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	87 1	12/1/2016
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abb	urse prev- tion	Cour: Unit	
03100507	Algebra I		Y	AL	.G 1	1	
	Algebra II		N				
03100600	Algebra II		Y	AL	.G 2	.5-1	L
	Geometry		N				
03100700	Geometry		Y	GE	OM	1	
03101100	Precalculus		Y	PRE	CALC	.5-1	L
03102400	Mathematical Models With Application	S	Y	MTH	IMOD	.5-1	L
03102500	Independent Study In Mathematics (Fir	st Time Taken)	Y	INST	UMTH	.5-1	L
03102501	Independent Study In Mathematics (Se	cond Time Taken)	Y	INST	MTH2	.5-1	L
03102502	Independent Study in Mathematics (Th	ird Time Taken)	Y	INST	MTH3	.5-1	L
03102510	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning		Y	ADQ	UANR	.5-1	L
03102520	Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solv	ing	Y	DIS	MAPS	.5-1	<u> </u>
03102530	Statistics		Y	ST	ATS	1	
03102540	Algebraic Reasoning		Y	ALC	GREA	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may graduation requirements are located in career and technical education and tech sections. For a complete list of courses graduation requirements in <u>19 TAC, Ch</u>	n this document under the chnology applications s, refer to the appropriate	Ν				
	Biology		Ν				
03010200	Biology		Y	В	10	1	
	Use the code below only for students a and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	Ν				
03010207	Biology		Y	В	10	1	
03020000	Environmental Systems		Y	ENV	IRSYS	1	
03030000	Aquatic Science		Y	AQU	JA SCI	1	

Code	Nerre				ite	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/	<b>ued</b> 1987	Updated 12/1/2016
				.,_,		, _,
			Eligible For	Course		075
Code	Translatior	ı	State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation		urse CTE nits Course
	Chemistry		N		I	I
03040000	Chemistry		Y	CHEM		1
	Physics		N			
03050000	Physics		Y	PHYSICS		1
03060100	Astronomy		Y	ASTRMY		1
03060200	Earth and Space Science		Y	ESS		1
03060201	Integrated Physics And Chemistry		Y	IPC		1
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docun technical education section. For a com the appropriate graduation requireme	nent under the career and plete list of courses, refer to	Ν			
	Social Studies		Ν			
	World Geography Studies		Ν			
03320100	World Geography Studies		Y	W GEO		1
03330100	United States Government		Y	GOVT		5
	United States History Studies Since 187	77	Ν			
03340100	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Y	US HIST		1
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν			
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Y	US HIST		1
	World History Studies		Ν			
03340400	World History Studies		Y	W HIST		1
03350100	Psychology		Y	PSYCH	•	5
03370100	Sociology		Y	SOC		5
03380001	Social Studies Advanced Studies (First T	ïme Taken)	Y	SSADV1	.5	-1
03380002	Special Topics in Social Studies (First Tir	ne Taken)	Y	SPTSS		5

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	12/1/2016
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
03380003	Social Studies Research Methods (First	Time Taken)	Y	SS RES	.5	
03380021	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Secon	d Time Taken)	Y	SSADV2	.5-1	1
03380022	Special Topics in Social Studies (Second	Time Taken)	Y	SPTSS2	.5	
03380023	Social Studies Research Methods (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Y	SS RES2	.5	
03380032	Special Topics in Social Studies (Third Ti	ime Taken)	Y	SPTSS3	.5	
03380033	Social Studies Research Methods (Third	l Time Taken)	Y	SS RES3	.5	
03380042	Special Topics in Social Studies (Fourth	Time Taken)	Y	SPTSS4	.5	
03380043	Social Studies Research Methods (Four	th Time Taken)	Y	SS RES4	.5	
03380052	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew	v Scriptures (Old Testament)	Y	HEBSCSS	.5	
03380062	Special Topics in Social Studies: New Te	stament	Y	NEWTSS	.5	
03380072	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew and New Testament	<pre>/ Scriptures (Old Testament)</pre>	Y	HSNTSS	.5	
03380082	Personal Financial Literacy		Y	PFL	.5	
	Economics with Emphasis on the Free Benefits	Enterprise System and its	Ν			
03310300	Economics with Emphasis on the Free E Benefits	Interprise System and Its	Y	ECO-FE	.5	
03310301	Economics Advanced Studies (First Time	e Taken)	Y	ECO ADV	.5	
03310321	Economics Advanced Studies (Second T	ïme Taken)	Y	ECO ADV2	.5	
	Health		N			
03810100	Health Education		Ν	HLTH ED	.5	
03810200	Advanced Health Education		N	ADHLTHED	.5	
	Physical Education		Ν			
PES00052	Foundations of Personal Fitness		Y	PEFOUND	.5-1	1
PES00053	Adventure/Outdoor Education		Y	PEAOA	.5-1	1
PES00054	Aerobic Activities		Y	PEAA	.5-1	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		2/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
PES00055	Individual or Team Sports		Y	PEITS	.5-1	
PES00000	PE Substitution Athletics 1		Y	SUBATH1	.5-1	
PES00001	PE Substitution Athletics 2		Y	SUBATH2	.5-1	
PES00002	PE Substitution Athletics 3		Y	SUBATH3	.5-1	
PES00003	PE Substitution Athletics 4		Y	SUBATH4	.5-1	
PES00004	PE Substitution JROTC1		Y	SUBJ1	.5-1	
PES00008	PE Substitution Non-District Program 1		Y	SUBPRO1	.5-1	
PES00009	PE Substitution Non-District Program 2		Y	SUBPRO2	.5-1	
PES00010	PE Substitution Non-District Program 3		Y	SUBPRO3	.5-1	
PES00011	PE Substitution Non-District Program 4		Y	SUBPRO4	.5-1	
PES00012	PE Substitution Marching Band		Y	SUBMB	.5-1	
PES00013	PE Substitution Cheerleading		Y	SUBCHLDG	.5-1	
PES00014	PE Substitution Drill Team		Y	SUBDT	.5-1	
PES00015	PE Substitution Academic Elective		Y	SUBACAD	.5-1	
	Languages Other Than English		Ν			
11410000	Special Topics in Language and Culture		Y	SPECTLC	1	
03110100	Languages Other Than English Level I -Ar	abic	Y	ARABIC 1	1	
03110200	Languages Other Than English Level II-Ar	abic	Y	ARABIC 2	1	
03110300	Languages Other Than English Level III –,	Arabic	Y	ARABIC 3	1	
03110400	Languages Other Than English Level IV –	Arabic	Y	ARABIC 4	1	
03110500	Languages Other Than English Level V – A	Arabic	Y	ARABIC 5	1	
03110600	Languages Other Than English Level VI -	Arabic	Y	ARABIC 6	1	
03110700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	Arabic	Y	ARABIC 7	1	
03110800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics- Arabic		Y	ARABCLT	.5-1	
03120100	Languages Other Than English Level I– Ja	apanese	Y	JAPN 1	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		ate ued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		1987	12/1/2016
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation		rse CTE its Course
03120200	Languages Other Than English Level II–Japanese	Y	JAPN 2	1	
03120300	Languages Other Than English Level III-Japanese	Y	JAPN 3	1	
03120400	Languages Other Than English Level IV–Japanese	Y	JAPN 4	1	
03120500	Languages Other Than English Level V– Japanese	Y	JAPN 5	1	
03120600	Languages Other Than English Level VI–Japanese	Y	JAPN 6	1	
03120700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-Japanese	Y	JAPN 7	1	
03120800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Japanese	Y	JAPNCLT	· .5-	-1
03400100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Italian	Y	ITAL 1	1	
03400200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Italian	Y	ITAL 2	1	
03400300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Italian	Y	ITAL 3	1	
03400400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Italian	Y	ITAL 4	1	
03400500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Italian	Y	ITAL 5	1	
03400600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Italian	Y	ITAL 6	1	
03400700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Italian	Y	ITAL 7	1	
03400800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Italian	Y	ITALCLT	.5-	-1
03410100	Languages Other Than English Level I – French	Y	FREN 1	1	
03410200	Languages Other Than English Level II – French	Y	FREN 2	1	
03410300	Languages Other Than English Level III – French	Y	FREN 3	1	
03410400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – French	Y	FREN 4	1	
03410500	Languages Other Than English Level V – French	Y	FREN 5	1	
03410600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – French	Y	FREN 6	1	
03410700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – French	Y	FREN 7	1	
03410800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – French	Y	FRENCL	· .5-	-1
03420100	Languages Other Than English Level I – German	Y	GERMAN	1 1	
03420200	Languages Other Than English Level II – German	Y	GERMAN	2 1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87 1	2/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Unit	
03420300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– German	Y	GERMAN 3	1	
03420400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– German	Y	GERMAN 4	1	
03420500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- German	Y	GERMAN 5	1	
03420600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– German	Y	GERMAN 6	1	
03420700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– German	Y	GERMAN 7	1	
03420800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Germar	ו	Y	GERCLT	.5-1	
03430100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Latin	Y	LATIN 1	1	
03430200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Latin	Y	LATIN 2	1	
03430300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Latin	Y	LATIN 3	1	
03430400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Latin	Y	LATIN 4	1	
03430500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Latin	Y	LATIN 5	1	
03430600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Latin	Y	LATIN 6	1	
03430700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Latin	Y	LATIN 7	1	
03430800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Latin		Y	LATINCLT	.5-1	
03440100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish	Y	SPAN 1	1	
03440110	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish For Spanish Speakers	Y	SSSPAN 1	1	
03440200	Languages Other Than English Level II	– Spanish	Y	SPAN 2	1	
03440220	Languages Other Than English Level II – Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Y	SSSPAN 2	1	
03440300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Spanish	Y	SPAN 3	1	
03440330	Languages Other Than English Level III - Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Y	SSSPAN 3	1	
03440400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Spanish	Y	SPAN 4	1	
03440440	Languages Other Than English Level IV Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Y	SSSPAN 4	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		2/1/2016
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cours Units	
03440500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 5	1	
03440550	Languages Other Than English Level V – Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Y	SSS	PAN 5	1	
03440600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 6	1	
03440660	Languages Other Than English Level VI - Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Y	SSS	PAN 6	1	
03440700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 7	1	
03440770	Languages Other Than English Level VII Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Y	SSS	PAN 7	1	
03440800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Spanish		Y	SP	ANCLT	.5-1	
03450100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Russian	Y	RI	JSS 1	1	
03450200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Russian	Y	RI	JSS 2	1	
03450300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Russian	Y	RI	JSS 3	1	
03450400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– Russian	Y	RI	JSS 4	1	
03450500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Russian	Y	RI	JSS 5	1	
03450600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Russian	Y	RI	JSS 6	1	
03450700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Russian	Y	RI	JSS 7	1	
03450800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Russian	1	Y	RU	SSCLT	.5-1	
03460100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Czech	Y	CZ	ECH 1	1	
03460200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Czech	Y	CZ	ECH 2	1	
03460300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Czech	Y	CZ	ECH 3	1	
03460400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– Czech	Y	CZ	ECH 4	1	
03460500	Languages Other Than English Level V	– Czech	Y	CZ	ECH 5	1	
03460600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Czech	Y	CZ	ECH 6	1	
03460700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Czech	Y	CZ	ECH 7	1	
03460800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Czech		Y	CZE	CHCLT	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCo	de		4/2/19		12/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cour Uni	
03470100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Portuguese		Y	POF	RTUG 1	1	
03470200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Portuguese		Y	POF	RTUG 2	1	
03470300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese		Y	POF	RTUG 3	1	
03470400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Portuguese		Y	POF	RTUG 4	1	
03470500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Portuguese		Y	POF	RTUG 5	1	
03470600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Portuguese		Y	POF	RTUG 6	1	
03470700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Portuguese		Y	POF	RTUG 7	1	
03470800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics- Portuguese		Y	PR	TGCLT	.5-2	1
03480100	Languages Other Than English Level I– Hebrew		Y	н	EB 1	1	
03480200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Hebrew		Y	н	EB 2	1	
03480300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Hebrew		Y	н	EB 3	1	
03480400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hebrew		Y	н	EB 4	1	
03480500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Hebrew		Y	н	EB 5	1	
03480600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hebrew		Y	н	EB 6	1	
03480700	Languages Other Than English Level VII– Hebrew		Y	н	EB 7	1	
03480800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics– Hebrew		Y	HE	BCLT	.5-2	L
03490100	Languages Other Than English Level I– Chinese		Y	CI	HIN 1	1	
03490200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese		Y	CI	HIN 2	1	
03490300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese		Y	CI	HIN 3	1	
03490400	Languages Other Than English Level IV– Chinese		Y	CI	HIN 4	1	
03490500	Languages Other Than English Level V– Chinese		Y	CI	HIN 5	1	
03490600	Languages Other Than English Level VI– Chinese		Y	CI	HIN 6	1	
03490700	Languages Other Than English Level VII– Chinese		Y	CI	HIN 7	1	
03490800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Chinese		Y	СН	INCLT	.5-2	L
03510100	Languages Other Than English-Vietnamese Level I		Y	VIE	TNA 1	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4	4/2/1987		/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iati	rev- C	ourse Units	CTE Course
03510200	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level II	Y	VIET	NA 2	1	
03510300	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level III	Y	VIET	NA 3	1	
03510400	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level IV	Y	VIET	NA 4	1	
03510500	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level V	Y	VIET	NA 5	1	
03510600	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level VI	Y	VIET	NA 6	1	
03510700	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level VII	Y	VIET	NA 7	1	
03520100	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Lev	vel I	Y	HIN	DI 1	1	
03520200	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Lev	vel II	Y	HIN	DI 2	1	
03520300	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Lev	vel III	Y	HIN	DI 3	1	
03520400	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Lev	vel IV	Y	HIN	DI 4	1	
03520500	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Lev	vel V	Y	HIN	DI 5	1	
03520600	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Lev	vel VI	Y	HIN	DI 6	1	
03520700	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Lev	vel VII	Y	HIN	DI 7	1	
03980100	Languages Other Than English Level I–	American Sign Language	Y	AS	L1	1	
03980200	Languages Other Than English Level II-	American Sign Language	Y	AS	L 2	1	
03980300	Languages Other Than English Level III-	American Sign Language	Y	AS	L 3	1	
03980400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– American Sign Language	Y	AS	L 4	1	
03980500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- American Sign Language	Y	AS	L 5	1	
03980600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- American Sign Language	Y	AS	L 6	1	
03980700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– American Sign Language	Y	AS	L 7	1	
11401100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Turkish	Y	TUR	(ISH1	1	
11401200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Turkish	Y	TUR	(ISH2	1	
11401300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Turkish	Y	TURK	(ISH3	1	
11401400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– Turkish	Y	TURK	CISH4	1	
11401500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- Turkish	Y	TURK	ISH5	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification			4/2/19		2/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cours Unit	
11401600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Turkish	Y	TUR	KISH6	1	
11401700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Turkish	Y	TUR	KISH7	1	
11402900	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Korean (1 Unit) (KOREAN1)	Y	KOF	REAN1	1	
11403000	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Korean	Y	KOF	REAN2	1	
11403100	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Korean	Y	KOF	REAN3	1	
11403200	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- Korean (	Y	KOF	REAN4	1	
11403300	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Korean	Y	KOF	REAN5	1	
11403400	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Korean	Y	KOF	REAN6	1	
11403500	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Korean	Y	KOF	REAN7	1	
11404700	Languages Other Than English Level I	Farsi	Y	FA	RSI1	1	
11404800	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Farsi	Y	FA	RSI2	1	
11404900	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Farsi	Y	FA	RSI3	1	
11405000	Languages Other Than English Level IV	-Farsi	Y	FA	RSI4	1	
11405100	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Farsi	Y	FA	RSI5	1	
11405200	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Farsi	Y	FA	RSI6	1	
11405300	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Farsi	Y	FA	RSI7	1	
03990100	Exploratory Languages, High School		Y	EXP	'L LAN	.5-1	
03993200	Other Foreign Languages Level I		Y	OTH	HR FL1	1	
03993300	Other Foreign Languages Level II		Y	OTH	HR FL2	1	
03993400	Other Foreign Languages Level III		Y	OTH	HR FL3	1	
03996000	Other Foreign Languages Level IV		Y	OTH	HR FL4	1	
03996100	Other Foreign Languages Level V		Y	OTH	HR FL5	1	
03996200	Other Foreign Languages Level VI		Y	OTH	HR FL6	1	
03996300	Other Foreign Languages Level VII		Y	OTH	HR FL7	1	
03996888	Other Foreign Language Cultural And Li	nguistic Topics	Y	OTH	IFLCLT	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19		2/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	At	ourse obrev- ation	Cours Unit	
	Fine Arts		Ν				
FAS00001	Fine Arts Substitution, Community-base	ed Program	Y	SU	BFACB	1	
03150100	Music I, Band I		Y	MUS	S1BAND	1	
03150200	Music II, Band II		Y	MUS	S2BAND	1	
03150300	Music III, Band III		Y	MUS	S3BAND	1	
03150400	Music IV, Band IV		Y	MUS	S4BAND	1	
03150500	Music I, Orchestra I		Y	MUS	S1ORCH	1	
03150600	Music II,I Orchestra II		Y	MUS	S2ORCH	1	
03150700	Music III, Orchestra III		Y	MUS	S3ORCH	1	
03150800	Music IV, Orchestra IV		Y	MUS	S4ORCH	1	
03150900	Music I, Choir I		Y	MUS	S1CHOR	1	
03151000	Music II, Choir II		Y	MUS	S2CHOR	1	
03151100	Music III, Choir III		Y	MUS	S3CHOR	1	
03151200	Music IV, Choir IV		Y	MUS	S4CHOR	1	
03151300	Music I, Jazz Ensemble I		Y	MU	S1JZBN	1	
03151400	Music II, Jazz Ensemble II		Y	MU	S2JZBN	1	
03151500	Music III, Jazz Ensemble III		Y	MU	S3JZBN	1	
03151600	Music IV, Jazz Ensemble IV		Y	MU	S4JZBN	1	
03151700	Music I, Instrumental Ensemble I		Y	MU	S1INEN	1	
03151800	Music II, Instrumental Ensemble II		Y	MU	S2INEN	1	
03151900	Music III, Instrumental Ensemble III		Y	MU	<b>S3INEN</b>	1	
03152000	Music IV, Instrumental Ensemble IV		Y	MU	S4INEN	1	
03152100	Music I, Vocal Ensemble I		Y	MUS	S1VOEN	1	
03152200	Music II, Vocal Ensemble II		Y	MUS	S2VOEN	1	
03152300	Music III, Vocal Ensemble III		Y	MUS	S3VOEN	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued			Date Updated				
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		12/1/2016				
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	Course Abbrev- iation		Abbrev-		Abbrev-		se CTE ts Course
03152400	Music IV, Vocal Ensemble IV		Y	MUS	4VOEN	1					
03152500	Music I, Applied Music I		Y	MU	S1APL	1					
03152600	Music II, Applied Music II		Y	MU	S2APL	1					
03152601	Music III, Applied Music III		Y	MU	IS3APL	1					
03152602	Music IV, Applied Music IV		Y	MU	S4APL	1					
03153000	Music I, Jazz Improvisation I		Y	MU	S1JZIM	1					
03153100	Music II, Jazz Improvisation II		Y	MU	S2JZIM	1					
03153200	Music III, Jazz Improvisation III		Y	MU	S3JZIM	1					
03153300	Music IV, Jazz Improvisation IV		Y	MU	S4JZIM	1					
03153400	Music I, World Music Ensemble I		Y	MUS	S1WME	1					
03153500	Music II, World Music Ensemble II		Y	MUS	S2WME	1					
03153600	Music III, World Music Ensemble III		Y	MUS	S3WME	1					
03153700	Music IV, World Music Ensemble IV		Y	MUS	S4WME	1					
03153800	Music I, Mariachi I		Y	MU	S1MAR	1					
03153900	Music II, Mariachi II		Y	MU	S2MAR	1					
03154000	Music III, Mariachi III		Y	MU	S3MAR	1					
03154100	Music IV, Mariachi IV		Y	MU	S4MAR	1					
03154200	Music I, Piano I		Y	MU	JS1PIA	1					
03154300	Music II, Piano II		Y	ML	JS2PIA	1					
03154400	Music III, Piano III		Y	MU	JS3PIA	1					
03154500	Music IV, Piano IV		Y	MU	JS4PIA	1					
03154600	Music I, Guitar I		Y	MU	S1GTR	1					
03154700	Music II, Guitar II		Y	MU	S2GTR	1					
03154800	Music III, Guitar III		Y	MU	S3GTR	1					
03154900	Music IV, Guitar IV		Y	MU	S4GTR	1					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	12/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	rse CTE its Course
03155000	Music I, Harp I		Y	MUS1HRP	1	
03155100	Music II, Harp II		Y	MUS2HRP	1	
03155200	Music III, Harp III		Y	MUS3HRP	1	
03155300	Music IV, Harp IV		Y	MUS4HRP	1	
03155400	Music Studies, Music Theory I		Y	MUSSMT1	1	
03155500	Music Studies, Music Theory II		Y	MUSSMT2	1	
03155600	Music Studies, Music Appreciation I		Y	MUSSMA1	1	
03155700	Music Studies, Music Appreciation II		Y	MUSSMA2	1	
03155800	Music Studies, Music Business I		Y	MUSSMB1	1	
03155900	Music Studies, Music Business II		Y	MUSSMB2	1	
03156000	Music Studies, Music Composition I		Y	MUSSMC1	1	
03156100	Music Studies, Music Composition II		Y	MUSSMC2	1	
03156200	Music Studies, Music Production I		Y	MUSSMP1	1	
03156300	Music Studies, Music Production II		Y	MUSSMP2	1	
03156400	Music Studies, Music and Media Comm	nunications I	Y	MUSSMCO M1	1	
03156500	Music Studies, Music and Media Comm	unications II	Y	MUSSMCO M2	1	
03250100	Theatre I, Theatre Arts I		Y	TH1	1	
03250200	Theatre II, Theatre Arts II		Y	TH2	1	
03250300	Theatre III, Theatre Arts III		Y	TH3	1	
03250400	Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV		Y	TH4	1	
03250500	Technical Theatre I		Y	TH1TECH	1	
03250600	Technical Theatre II		Y	TH2TECH	1	
03250700	Theatre I, Theatre Production I		Y	TH1PROD	.5-	1
03250800	Theatre II, Theatre Production II		Y	TH2PROD	.5-	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	87 12	/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Course Units	
03250900	Theatre III, Theatre Production III		Y	TH3	PROD	.5-1	
03251000	Theatre IV, Theatre Production IV		Y	TH4	PROD	.5-1	
03251100	Technical Theatre III		Y	TH3	TECH	1	
03251200	Technical Theatre IV		Y	TH4	TECH	1	
03251300	Theatre 1, Theatre and Media Commur	nications I	Y	TH1	мсом	1	
03251400	Theatre II, Theatre and Media Commur	nications II	Y	TH2	мсом	1	
03251500	Theatre III, Playwriting I		Y	TH3	BPLAY	1	
03251600	Theatre IV, Playwriting II		Y	TH4	<b>IPLAY</b>	1	
03251700	Theatre III, Directing I		Y	TH	3DIR	1	
03251800	Theatre IV, Directing II		Y	TH	4DIR	1	
03251900	Musical Theatre I		Y	MU	STH1	1	
03252000	Musical Theatre II		Y	MU	STH2	1	
03252100	Musical Theatre III		Y	MU	ISTH3	1	
03252200	Musical Theatre IV		Y	MU	ISTH4	1	
03252300	Technical Theatre II, Lighting and Sound	Ł	Y	TTH	12LAS	0.5-1.0	
03252400	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Lighting	g and Sound	Y	TTH	3ALAS	0.5-1.0	
03252500	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Lighting	g and Sound	Y	TTH	4ALAS	0.5-1.0	
03252600	Technical Theatre II, Stagecraft		Y	TTI	H2SC	0.5-1.0	
03252700	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Stagec	raft	Y	TTH	I3ASC	0.5-1.0	
03252800	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Stagec	raft	Y	TTH	I4ASC	0.5-1.0	
03252900	Technical Theatre II, Costume Construc	tion	Y	TTH	2COS	0.5-1.0	
03253000	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Costum	e Construction	Y	TTH	BACOS	0.5-1.0	
03253100	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Costum	ne Construction	Y	TTH	4ACOS	0.5-1.0	
03253200	Technical Theatre II, Make-up for the T	heatre	Y	TTH2	2MAKE	0.5-1.0	
03253300	Technical Theatre III, Make-up for the T	heatre	Y	TTHE	BMAKE	0.5-1.0	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Course Units	CTE Course
03253400	Technical Theatre IV, Make-up for the T	heatre	Y	TTH4	<b>1</b> MAKE	0.5-1.0	
03253500	Technical Theatre II, Design for the The	eatre	Y	TTH	12DES	0.5-1.0	
03253600	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Design	for the Theatre	Y	TTH	3ADES	0.5-1.0	
03253700	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Design	for the Theatre	Y	TTH	4ADES	0.5-1.0	
03253800	Technical Theatre II, Theatre Managem	nent	Y	TTH	2MGT	0.5-1.0	
03253900	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Theatre	e Management	Y	TTHE	BAMGT	0.5-1.0	
03254000	Technical Theatre IV Advanced Theatre	Management	Y	TTH4	AMGT	0.5-1.0	
03500100	Art I		Y	AI	RT 1	1	
03500120	Art I, Art and Media Communications I		Y	ART1	мсом	1	
03500110	Art I, Art Appreciation		Y	ART	1APP	1	
03500200	Art II		Y	A	RT2	1	
03500300	Art III		Y	А	RT3	1	
03500400	Art IV		Y	А	RT4	1	
03500500	Art II, Drawing I		Y	ART2	DRAW	1	
03500600	Art II, Painting I		Y	ART	2PATG	1	
03500700	Art II, Printmaking I		Y	ART	2PRNT	1	
03500800	Art II, Fibers I		Y	ART	2FBRS	1	
03500900	Art II, Ceramics I		Y	ART2	2CRMC	1	
03501000	Art II, Sculpture I		Y	ART	2SCLP	1	
03501100	Art II, Jewelry I		Y	ART	2JWLR	1	
03501200	Art II, Photography I		Y	ART	2рнто	1	
03501210	Art II, Design I		Y	ART	2DES	1	
03501220	Art II, Digital Art and Media I		Y	ART2	DGMD	1	
03501230	Art II, Art and Media Communications I	I	Y	ART2	мсом	1	
03501300	Art III, Drawing II		Y	ART3	DRAW	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		2/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cours Unit	
03501400	Art III, Painting II		Y	ART	3PATG	1	
03501500	Art III, Printmaking II		Y	ART	3PRNT	1	
03501600	Art III, Fibers II		Y	ART	3FBRS	1	
03501800	Art III, Ceramics II		Y	ART	BCRMC	1	
03501900	Art III, Sculpture II		Y	ART	3SCLP	1	
03502000	Art III, Jewelry II		Y	ART	3JWLR	1	
03502200	Art III, Photography II		Y	ART	ЗРНТО	1	
03502210	Art III, Design II		Y	AR	T3DES	1	
03502220	Art III, Digital Art and Media II		Y	ARTE	BDGMD	1	
03502300	Art IV, Drawing III		Y	ART4	1DRAW	1	
03502400	Art IV, Painting III		Y	ART	4PATG	1	
03502500	Art IV, Printmaking III		Y	ART	4PRNT	1	
03502600	Art IV, Fibers III		Y	ART	4FBRS	1	
03502700	Art IV, Ceramics III		Y	ART4	4CRMC	1	
03502800	Art IV, Sculpture III		Y	ART	4SCLP	1	
03502900	Art IV, Jewelry III		Y	ART	4JWLR	1	
03503100	Art IV, Photography III		Y	ART	4PHTO	1	
03503210	Art IV, Design III		Y	AR	T4DES	1	
03503220	Art IV, Digital Art and Media III		Y	ART4	IDGMD	1	
03830100	Dance I, Principles of Dance I		Y	DA	NCE 1	1	
03830200	Dance II, Principles of Dance II		Y	DA	NCE 2	1	
03830300	Dance III, Principles of Dance III		Y	DA	NCE 3	1	
03830400	Dance IV, Principles of Dance IV		Y	DA	NCE 4	1	
03830500	Dance I, Ballet I		Y	DAI	N1BAL	1	
03830600	Dance II, Ballet II		Y	DAI	N2BAL	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		12/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cour: Unit	
03830700	Dance III, Ballet III		Y	DAI	N3BAL	1	
03830800	Dance IV, Ballet IV		Y	DAI	N4BAL	1	
03830900	Dance I, Modern Contemporary I		Y	DA	N1MC	`1	
03831000	Dance II, Modern Contemporary II		Y	DA	N2MC	1	
03831100	Dance III, Modern Contemporary III		Y	DA	N3MC	1	
03831200	Dance IV, Modern Contemporary IV		Y	DA	N4MC	1	
03831300	Dance I, Jazz I		Y	DA	N1JZ	1	
03831400	Dance II, Jazz II		Y	DA	N2JZ	1	
03831500	Dance III, Jazz III		Y	DA	N3JZ	1	
03831600	Dance IV, Jazz IV		Y	DA	N4JZ	1	
03831700	Dance I, Tap I		Y	DAI	N1TAP	1	
03831800	Dance II, Tap II		Y	DAI	N2TAP	1	
03831900	Dance III, Tap III		Y	DAI	N3TAP	1	
03832000	Dance IV, Tap IV		Y	DAI	N4TAP	1	
03832100	Dance I, World Dance Forms I		Y	DAN	1WDF	1	
03832200	Dance II, World Dance Forms II		Y	DAN	12WDF	1	
03832300	Dance III, World Dance Forms III		Y	DAN	13WDF	1	
03832400	Dance IV, World Dance Forms IV		Y	DAN	4WDF	1	
03832500	Dance I, Dance Composition/Improvisation	on l	Y	DA	N1CI	1	
03832600	Dance II, Dance Composition/Improvisati	on II	Y	DA	N2CI	1	
03832700	Dance III, Dance Composition/Improvisat	ion III	Y	DA	N3CI	1	
03832800	Dance IV, Dance Composition/Improvisat	ion IV	Y	DA	N4CI	1	
03832900	Dance I, Dance Theory I		Y	DAI	N1THY	1	
03833000	Dance II, Dance Theory II		Y	DAI	N2THY	1	
03833100	Dance III, Dance Theory III		Y	DAI	N3THY	1	

Code				Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	<b>Issue</b> 4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 12/1/2016
022		lucitimeatione	ouc	7/2/13	,0,	12/1/2010
			Eligible For	Course		
Code	Translatio	n	State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
03833200	Dance IV, Dance Theory IV		Y	DAN4THY	1	l l
03833300	Dance I, Performance Ensemble I		Y	DAN1PE	1	
03833400	Dance II, Performance Ensemble II		Y	DAN2PE	1	
03833500	Dance III, Performance Ensemble III		Y	DAN3PE	1	
03833600	Dance IV, Performance Ensemble IV		Y	DAN4PE	1	
03833700	Dance I, Dance Production I		Y	DAN1PRD	1	
03833800	Dance II, Dance Production II		Y	DAN2PRD	1	
03833900	Dance III, Dance Production III		Y	DAN3PRD	1	
03834000	Dance IV, Dance Production IV		Y	DAN4PRD	1	
03834100	Dance I, Dance Wellness I		Y	DAN1WEL	1	
03834200	Dance II, Dance Wellness II		Y	DAN2WEL	1	
03834300	Dance III, Dance Wellness III		Y	DAN3WEL	1	
03834400	Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV		Y	DAN4WEL	1	
03834500	Dance I, Dance and Media Communicat	tioins I	Y	DAN1MCO M	1	
03834600	Dance II, Dance and Media Communica	itions II	Y	DAN2MCO M	1	
03834700	Dance III, Dance History I		Y	DAN3HIS	1	
03834800	Dance IV, Dance History II		Y	DAN4HIS	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docur technical education and technology ap complete list of courses, refer to the a requirements in <u>19 TAC, Chapter 74</u> .	ment under the career and oplications sections. For a	Ν			
	Grades 9-12, Technolog	y Applications	Ν			

Code Table ID	Namo	XML Name			Date Da Issued Upda	
C022	Name SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		Updated 2/1/2016
			Eligible For	Course		
			State HS	Abbrev-	Cours	
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Unit	s Course
	Technology Applications is an academi in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum Career and Technical Education and ha A prerequisite course for the Independ Applications and Independent Study in Technologies is one or more courses in TAC Chapter 126.	n area is separate from Is separate PEIMS numbers. Ient Study in Technology In Evolving/Emerging	Ν			
03580140	Fundamentals of Computer Science		Y	TAFCS	.5-1	
03580200	Computer Science I		Y	TACS1	.5-1	
03580300	Computer Science II		Y	TACS2	1	
03580350	Computer Science III		Y	TACS3	1	
03580360	Digital Forensics		Y	TADGFR	.5-1	
03580370	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Sci	ience	Y	TADISMA	.5-1	
03580380	Game Programming and Design		Y	TAGMPD	.5-1	
03580390	Mobile Application Development		Y	TAMBAD	.5-1	
03580395	Robotics Programming and Design		Y	TARBPD	.5-1	
03580400	Digital Design and Media Production		Y	TADGDMP	1	
03580500	Digital Art and Animation		Y	TADGAA	1	
03580510	3-D Modeling and Animation		Y	TA3DMA	1	
03580610	Digital Communications in the 21st Cen	itury	Y	TADGC	1	
03580700	Digital Video and Audio Design		Y	TADGVAD	1	
03580810	Web Communications		Y	TAWEBCM	.5	
03580820	Web Design		Y	TAWEBDN	1	
03580830	Web Game Development		Y	TAWEBGD	1	
03580900	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (First Time Taken)	Y	TAIND1	.5-1	
03581000	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (Second Time Taken)	Y	TAIND2	.5-1	
03581100	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (Third Time Taken)	Y	TAIND3	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19		12/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ał	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Un	
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Taken)	Technologies (First Time	Y	TA	NDET1	.5-	1
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Taken)	Technologies (Second Time	Y	TA	NDET2	.5-	1
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Taken)	Technologies (Third Time	Y	TA	NDET3	.5-	1
	Career and Technical Educa	ation Courses	Ν				
	TAC Chapter 127. Career D	Development	Ν				
	Subchapter A. Middle School		Ν				
12700300	College and Career Readiness		Ν				М
12700400	Investigating Careers (First Time Taken)		Ν				М
12700410	Investigating Careers (Second Time Taken	)	Ν				М
12700420	Investigating Careers (Third Time Taken)		Ν				М
12700430	Investigating Careers (Fourth Time Taken)	)	Ν				М
	Subchapter B. High School		Ν				
12701300	Career Preparation I		Y	CAI	REERP1	2	н
12701305	Career Preparation I/Extended Career Pre	eparation	Y				н
12701400	Career Preparation II		Y	CAI	REERP2	2	н
12701405	Career Preparation II/Extended Career Pr	eparation	Y				Н
12701410	Applied Mathematics for Technical Profes	ssionals	Y				н
12701500	Project-Based Research (First Time Taken	)	Y	PF	ROBS1	1	н
12701510	Project-Based Research (Second Time Tak	xen)	Y	PF	ROBS2	1	н
12701520	Project-Based Research (Third Time Taker	n)	Y				н
N1270151	Basics of Student Project Management		Y	PR	DJMAN	1	н
N1290060	General Employability Skills		Y	GE	MPLS	1	Н
	TAC Chapter 130. Career and Te	chnical Education	Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ed	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/2	L987	12/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Ur	irse CTE iits Course
	Subchapter A. Agriculture, Food, and N	Natural Resources Cluster	Ν			
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Nat	ural Resources	Y	PRINAFNF	K 1	н
13000300	Livestock Production		Y	LIVEPROD	) 1	Н
13000310	Livestock Production/Agricultural Labor	ratory and Field Experience	Y	LIVPROLA	3 2	2 Н
13000400	Small Animal Management		Y	SMANIMG	т.!	5 Н
13000500	Equine Science		Y	EQUINSC	.!	5 Н
13000600	Veterinary Medical Applications		Y	VETMEDA	P 1	Н
13000610	Veterinary Medical Applications/Agricu Experience	ltural Laboratory and Field	Y	VETMEDLA	B 2	2 Н
13000700	Advanced Animal Science		Y	ADVANSC	I 1	Н
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness		Y	PROSAFN	!. ۶	5 Н
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Market	ing	Y	AGRBUSMI	M 1	Н
13000910	Agribusiness Management and Market and Field Experience	ing/Agricultural Laboratory	Y	AGRBUSLA	B 2	2 H
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agricultu Resources	re, Food, and Natural	Y	MATHAFN	R 1	L H
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	ogy	Y	ENGNRT	1	н
13001110	Energy and Natural Resource Technolog and Field Experience	gy/Agricultural Laboratory	Y	ENGNRTLA	В 2	2 H
13001200	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource	e Technology	Y	ADVENNR	T 1	н
13001210	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Laboratory and Field Experience	e Technology/Agricultural	Y	ADENRTLA	В 2	2 H
13001250	Oil and Gas Production I		Y	OILGP1	1	н
13001255	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural La Experience	aboratory and Field	Y	OILGPLAB	1 1	L H
13001260	Oil and Gas Production II		Y	OILGP2	1	н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued	I U	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4	4/2/198	37   12	/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iat	rev-	Course Units	
13001265	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural L Experience	aboratory and Field	Y	OILGF	PLAB2	2	Н
13001300	Food Technology and Safety		Y	FOO	FOODTS		Н
13001310	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultur Experience	al Laboratory and Field	Y	FOOD	DTLAB	2	Н
13001400	Food Processing		Y	FOO	OPRO	1	Н
13001410	Food Processing/Agricultural Laborator	y and Field Experience	Y	FOOD	PRLAB	2	Н
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage	ement	Y	WFE	CGT	1	Н
13001510	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage and Field Experience	ment/Agricultural Laboratory	Y	WFECGTLAB		2	Н
13001600	Range Ecology and Management		Y	RECO	MGT	1	Н
13001610	Range Ecology and Management/Agrice Experience	ultural Laboratory and Field	Y	RECO E	MGLA 3	2	Н
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems		Y	FWI	ECO	1	н
13001710	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Ag Field Experience	ricultural Laboratory and	Y	FWEC	OLAB	2	Н
13001800	Floral Design		Y	FLO	RAL	1	Н
13001810	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and	nd Field Experience	Y	FLOR	ALAB	2	Н
13001900	Landscape Design and Management		Y	LND	MGT	.5	Н
13001950	Turf Grass Management		Y	TGN	ИGT	.5	Н
13002000	Horticultural Science		Y	HOR	TISCI	1	Н
13002010	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Labor	ratory and Field Experience	Y	HORS	CILAB	2	Н
13002050	Greenhouse Operation and Production		Y	GRE	EOP	1	Н
13002055	Greenhouse Operation and Production, Field Experience	/Agricultural Laboratory and	Y	GREC	PLAB	2	Н
13002060	Greenhouse Operation and Production, Field Experience	/Agricultural Laboratory and	Y	GREC	PLAB	2	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			Date Issue 4/2/19	d l	Date Jpdated 2/1/2016
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	At	ourse obrev- ation	Course Units	
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science		Y	AD	VPSSCI	1	Н
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech	nologies	Y	AGN	IECHMT	1	Н
13002210	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech Laboratory and Field Experience	nologies/Agricultural	Y	AGN	IECMTL AB	2	Н
13002300	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabr	ication	Y	A	GSDF	1	Н
13002310	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabr Laboratory and Field Experience	ication/Agricultural	Y	AG:	SDFLAB	2	Н
13002350	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab	rication	Y	AG	EQDF	1	н
13002355	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab Laboratory and Field Experience	rication/Agricultural	Y	AGE	QDFLAB	2	Н
13002360	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab Laboratory and Field Experience	rication/Agricultural	Y	AGE	QDFLAB	2	Н
13002400	Agricultural Power Systems		Y	AGF	owsys	2	Н
13002410	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultura Experience	l Laboratory and Field	Y	AGP	OWSLA B	3	Н
13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	cural Resources (First Time	Y	PRA	CAFNR1	2	Н
13002505	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)		Y	EXP	RAFNR1	3	Н
13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	cural Resources (Second Time	Y	PRA	CAFNR2	2	Н
13002515	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	-	Y	EXP	RAFNR2	3	Н
N1300252	Organic Sustainable Food Production		Y	OR	GFOOD	1-2	Н
N1300256	Oil and Gas Production III		Y	OG	PROD3	1	Н
N1300257	Oil and Gas Production IV		Y	OG	PROD4	1	Н
N1300262	Introduction to Process Technology		Y	IN	ITRPT	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	87 1	12/1/2016
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cour: Unit	
N1300264	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Envir	ronment	Y	PS	SHAE	1	н
N1300265	Viticulture		Y	VI	TICUL	1	Н
N1300270	Advanced Floral Design		Y	AD۱	/FLDES	1	Н
	Subchapter B. Architecture and Constr	uction Cluster	Ν				
13004210	Principles of Architecture		Y	PR	INARC	1	Н
13004220	Principles of Construction		Y	PRI	NCON	1	н
13004300	Interior Design I		Y	INT	ERDS1	1	Н
13004400	Interior Design II		Y	INT	ERDS2	2	н
13004500	Practicum in Interior Design (First Time	Taken)	Y	PRA	ACIDS1	2	н
13004505	"Practicum in Interior Design/Extended (First Time Taken)"	Practicum in Interior Design	Y	EXF	PRIDS1	3	Н
13004510	Practicum in Interior Design (Second Tin	me Taken)	Y	PRA	ACIDS2	2	Н
13004515	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended I (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Interior Design	Y	EXF	PRIDS2	3	н
13004600	Architectural Design I		Y	ARC	HDSN1	1	н
13004700	Architectural Design II		Y	ARC	HDSN2	2	н
13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design (First	Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CADS1	2	Н
13004805	Practicum in Architectural Design/Exter Architectural Design (First Time Taken)	nded Practicum in	Y	EXP	RADS1	3	н
13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CADS2	2	н
13004815	Practicum in Architectural Design/Exter Architectural Design (Second Time Take		Y	EXP	RADS2	3	н
13004900	Construction Management I		Y	CON	SMGT1	2	Н
13005000	Construction Management II		Y	CON	SMGT2	2	н
13005100	Construction Technology I		Y	CON	ITECH1	2	Н
13005200	Construction Technology II		Y	CON	ITECH2	2	н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 12/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
13005250	Practicum in Construction Technology (	First Time Taken)	Y	PRACCT1	2	н
13005255	Practicum in Construction Technology/ Construction Technology (First Time Ta		Y	EXPRCT1	3	Н
13005260	Practicum in Construction Technology (	Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACCT2	2	н
13005265	Practicum in Construction Technology/ Construction Technology (Second Time		Y	EXPRCT2	3	Н
13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology		Y	MACTECH	2	н
13005400	Building Maintenance Technology I		Y	BUILDMA1	2	Н
13005500	Building Maintenance Technology II		Y	BUILDMA2	2	Н
13005600	Electrical Technology I		Y	ELECTEC1	1	Н
13005700	Electrical Technology II		Y	ELECTEC2	2	н
13005800	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioni Technology I	ng (HVAC) and Refrigeration	Y	HVACREF1	1	Н
13005900	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioni Technology II	ng (HVAC) and Refrigeration	Y	HVACREF2	2	Н
13006000	Plumbing Technology I		Y	PLTECH1	1	Н
13006100	Plumbing Technology II		Y	PLTECH2	2	Н
13006200	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACCM1	2	Н
13006205	Practicum in Construction Managemen Construction Management (First Time		Y	EXPRCM1	3	Н
13006210	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACCM2	2	н
13006215	Practicum in Construction Managemen Construction Management (Second Tim	-	Y	EXPRCM2	3	Н
13006300	Masonry Technology I		Y	MASTECH1	2	Н
13006400	Masonry Technology II		Y	MASTECH2	2	Н
13006450	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Firs	t Time Taken)	Y	PRACMAS1	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	9		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	87 1	2/1/2016
Code	Translatior	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse brev- ition	Cours Units	
13006455	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Exte Technology (First Time Taken)	nded Practicum in Masonry	Y	EXPI	RMAS1	3	Н
13006460	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Seco	ond Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CMAS2	2	Н
13006465	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Exte Technology (Second Time Taken)	nded Practicum in Masonry	Y	EXPI	RMAS2	3	Н
	Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, a	nd Communications Cluster	Ν				
13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technol	ogy, and Communications	Y	PRIN	IAAVTC	1	Н
13008300	Animation I		Y	ANI	MAT1	1	Н
13008310	Animation I/Animation I Lab		Y	AN	ILAB1	2	Н
13008400	Animation II		Y	ANI	MAT2	1	Н
13008410	Animation II/Animation II Lab		Y	AN	ILAB2	2	Н
13008450	Practicum in Animation (First Time Take	en)	Y	PRA	CANI1	2	Н
13008455	Practicum in Animation/Extended Pract Time Taken)	ticum in Animation (First	Y	EXP	RANI1	3	Н
13008460	Practicum in Animation (Second Time T	Taken)	Y	PRA	CANI2	2	Н
13008465	Practicum in Animation/Extended Pract Time Taken)	ticum in Animation (Second	Y	EXP	RANI2	3	Н
13008500	Audio/Video Production I		Y	AVF	ROD1	1	Н
13008510	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video	Production I Lab	Y	AVI	PLAB1	2	Н
13008600	Audio/Video Production II		Y	AVF	PROD2	1	Н
13008610	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video	Production II Lab	Y	AVI	PLAB2	2	Н
13008700	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (	First Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CAVP1	2	Н
13008705	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/E Audio/Video Production (First Time Tak		Y	EXP	RAVP1	3	Н
13008710	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (S	Second Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CAVP2	2	Н
13008715	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/E Audio/Video Production (Second Time		Y	EXP	RAVP2	3	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode		Date Issue 4/2/19	d L	Date pdated /1/2016
			Eligible For	Со	urse		
Code	Translatio	n	State HS Credit		brev- tion	Course Units	
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration I		Y	GRA	PHDI1	1	Н
13008810	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graph	ic Design and Illustration I Lab	Y	GRE	DLAB1	2	Н
13008900	Graphic Design and Illustration II		Y	GRA	PHDI2	1	Н
13008910	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graph Lab	nic Design and Illustration II	Y	GRE	DLAB2	2	Н
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation (First Time Taken)	Y	PRAG	CGRD1	2	Н
13009005	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra Graphic Design and Illustration (First Ti		Y	EXPF	RGRD1	3	Н
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRAG	CGRD2	2	Н
13009015	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra Graphic Design and Illustration (Second		Y	EXPF	RGRD2	3	Н
13009100	Commercial Photography I		Y	СРН	0Т01	1	Н
13009110	Commercial Photography I/Commercia	l Photography I Lab	Y	CPF	ILAB1	2	Н
13009200	Commercial Photography II		Y	СРН	ото2	1	Н
13009210	Commercial Photography II/Commercia	al Photography II Lab	Y	CPF	ILAB2	2	Н
13009250	Practicum in Commercial Photography	(First Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CCPH1	2	Н
13009255	Practicum in Commercial Photography/ Commercial Photography (First Time Ta		Y	EXPI	RCPH1	3	Н
13009260	Practicum in Commercial Photography	(Second Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CCPH2	2	Н
13009265	Practicum in Commercial Photography/ Commercial Photography (Second Time		Y	EXPI	RCPH2	3	Н
13009300	Fashion Design I		Y	FASH	HDSN1	1	н
13009310	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab		Y	FAS	LAB1	2	Н
13009400	Fashion Design II		Y	FASH	IDSN2	1	Н
13009410	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab		Y	FAS	LAB2	2	Н
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time	e Taken)	Y	PRA	CFAS1	2	н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	87 12	/1/2016
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abl	urse prev- tion	Course Units	
13009505	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Fashion Design	Y	EXPI	RFAS1	3	Н
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Ti	me Taken)	Y	PRA	CFAS2	2	Н
13009515	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Fashion Design	Y	EXPI	RFAS2	3	Н
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology I		Y	PRIN	ITEC1	1	Н
13009610	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Print Lab	ting and Imaging Technology I	Y	PRI	LAB1	2	Н
13009700	Printing and Imaging Technology II		Y	PRIN	ITEC2	1	Н
13009710	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Prin II Lab	ting and Imaging Technology	Y	PRI	LAB2	2	Н
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology (First Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CPRI1	2	Н
13009805	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech in Printing and Imaging Technology (Fir		Y	EXP	RPRI1	3	Н
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CPRI2	2	Н
13009815	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech in Printing and Imaging Technology (See		Y	EXP	RPRI2	3	Н
13009900	Professional Communications		Y	PROF	сомм	.5	Н
13009950	Digital Audio Technology I		Y	DAT	ECH1	1	Н
13009960	Digital Audio Technology II		Y	DAT	ECH2	1	Н
13009970	Video Game Design		Y	VI	DGD	1	Н
N1300994	Video Game Design II		Y	VIDE	OGD2	.5-1	Н
N1300995	Video Game Design III		Y	VIDE	OGD3	.5-1	Н
	Subchapter D. Business Management a	and Administration Cluster	Ν				
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and F	inance	Y	PRIN	NBMF	1	н
13011300	Touch System Data Entry		Y	TSD	ATAE	.5	Н
13011400	Business Information Management I		Y	BUS	SIM1	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	87 12	/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse brev- ition	Course Units	
13011410	Business Information Management I/B	usiness Lab	Y	BUS	MLAB1	2	н
13011500	Business Information Management II		Y	BU	ISIM2	1	Н
13011510	Business Information Management II/B	usiness Lab	Y	BUS	MLAB2	2	Н
13011600	Business English		Y	BUS	SENGL	1	Н
13011700	Business Law		Y	BU	SLAW	1	Н
13011800	Global Business		Y	GLC	OBBUS	.5	Н
13011900	Human Resources Management		Y	HR	RMGT	.5	Н
13012000	Virtual Business		Y	VIF	RTBUS	.5	Н
13012100	Business Management		Y	BU	SMGT	1	Н
13012200	Practicum in Business Management (Fi	rst Time Taken)	Y	PR	ACBM	2	Н
13012205	Practicum in Business Management/Ex Management (First Time Taken)	tended Practicum in Business	Y	EXI	PRBM	3	Н
13012210	Practicum in Business Management (Se	cond Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CBM2	2	Н
13012215	Practicum in Business Management/Ex Management (Second Time Taken)	tended Practicum in Business	Y	EXP	RBM2	3	Н
	Subchapter E. Education and Training	Cluster	Ν				
13014200	Principles of Education and Training		Y	PRI	NEDTR	1	Н
13014300	Human Growth and Development		Y	HUG	GRDEV	1	Н
13014400	Instructional Practices		Y	IN	PRAC	2	Н
13014500	Practicum in Education and Training (F	irst Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CEDT1	2	Н
13014505	Practicum in Education and Training/Ex Education and Training (First Time Take		Y	EXP	REDT1	3	Н
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training (Se	econd Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CEDT2	2	Н
13014515	Practicum in Education and Training/Ex Education and Training (Second Time T		Y	EXP	REDT2	3	Н
	Subchapter F. Finance Cluster		Ν				

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d l	Date Jpdated 2/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
13016200	Money Matters		Y	MONEYM	1	Н
13016300	Banking and Financial Services		Y	BANKFIN	.5	Н
13016400	Securities and Investments		Y	SECINV	1	Н
13016500	Insurance Operations		Y	INSOPS	1	Н
13016600	Accounting I		Y	ACCOUNT1	1	н
13016700	Accounting II		Y	ACCOUNT2	1	Н
13016800	Financial Analysis		Y	FINANAL	1	н
13016900	Statistics and Business Decision Making	Ş	Y	STATBDM	1	Н
13018000	Financial Mathematics		Y	FINMATH	1	н
	Subchapter G. Government and Public	Administration Cluster	Ν			
13018200	Principles of Government and Public Ac	dministration	Y	PRINGPA	1	Н
13018300	Political Science I		Y	POLISCI1	1	Н
13018400	Political Science II		Y	POLISCI2	1	Н
13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation		Y	REVTAXRE	1	Н
13018600	Public Management and Administration	ı	Y	PUBMANAD	1	Н
13018700	Planning and Governance		Y	PLANGOV	1	Н
13018800	National Security		Y	NATLSEC	1	Н
13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy		Y	FORSRVD	1	Н
13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	Government (First Time	Y	PRACLSF1	2	Н
13019005	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	•	Y	EXPRLSF1	3	Н
13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	Government (Second Time	Y	PRACLSF2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	1		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	87	12/1/2016
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cou Un	
13019015	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)		Y	EXP	RLSF2	3	н
	Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster		Ν				
13020200	Principles of Health Science		Y	PRI	NHLSC	1	Н
13020300	Medical Terminology		Y	ME	DTERM	1	н
13020400	Health Science Theory		Y	HĽ	THSCI	1	Н
13020410	Health Science Theory/Health Science G	Clinical	Y	130	20410	2	н
13020500	Practicum in Health Science (First Time	Taken)	Y	PRA	CHLS1	2	Н
13020505	Practicum in Health Science/Extended I (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Health Science	Y	EXP	RHLS1	3	Н
13020510	Practicum in Health Science (Second Tin	me Taken)	Y	PRA	CHLS2	2	Н
13020515	Practicum in Health Science/Extended I (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Health Science	Y	EXP	RHLS2	3	н
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology		Y	ANA	TPHYS	1	н
13020700	Medical Microbiology		Y	М	ICRO	1	н
13020800	Pathophysiology		Y	PA	ТНО	1	Н
13020900	World Health Research		Y	WO	RLDHR	1	н
13020950	Pharmacology		Y	PH	ARMC	1	Н
13020960	Health Informatics		Y	HĽ	THINF	1	Н
13020970	Mathematics for Medical Professionals		Y	MTH	MEDPR	1	Н
N1302091	Medical Biotechnology		Y	ME	DBIO	2	Н
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW	)	Y	PRE	BIOSCI	1	Н
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)		Y	HUN	IBODSY	1	н
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)		Y	ME	DINT	1	Н
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)		Y	BI	DINN	1	Н

C022SERVICE-IDIdentificationCode $4/2/1987$ $4/2/1987$ $1/2/1/2016$ CodeFilipible for State HSCourse AbbrevCourse <b< th=""><th>Code Table ID</th><th>Name</th><th>XML Name</th><th></th><th>Da Issu</th><th>ed</th><th>Date Updated</th></b<>	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ed	Date Updated
CodeState HS CreditAbbrey- litionCurseCFE litionN130209Dosage CalculationsYDSCAL1HN130209Speech and Language DevelopmentYSLDEV1HN130209Speech and Communication DisordersYSCDIS1HN1302000Introduction to Speech Pathology and AudiologyYSTDEN1HN1302100Introduction to Speech Pathology and AudiologyYPRINHOSP1H13022200Principles of Hospitality and Tourism ClusterYPRINHOSP1H13022200Introduction to Culinary ArtsYRTRORMGTHHH13022500Introduction to Culinary ArtsYINCULART2H13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022600Advanced Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022701Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022701Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYPRACCUL22H13022701Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYPRACCUL23H13022701Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYPRACCUL23H13022701 </th <th>C022</th> <th>SERVICE-ID</th> <th>IdentificationC</th> <th>ode</th> <th>4/2/1</th> <th>.987</th> <th>12/1/2016</th>	C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	.987	12/1/2016
N1302098Speech and Language DevelopmentYSLDEV1HN1302099Speech and Communication DisordersYSCDIS1HN1302100Introduction to Speech Pathology and AudiologyYINTSPA1HSubchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism ClusterN1H13022200Principles of Hospitality and Tourism ClusterYPRINHOSP1H13022300Hotel ManagementYHOTELMGT1H13022500Travel and Tourism ManagementYINCULART1H13022501Introduction to Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022502Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022503Practicum in Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022504Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022505Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022704Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL22H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022704Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H	Code	Translatio	n	State HS	Abbrev-		
N130209Speech and Communication DisordersYSCDIS1HN1302100Introduction to Speech Pathology and AudiologyYINTSPA1HSubchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism ClusterNN1H1302200Principles of Hospitality and Tourism ClusterYPRINHOSP1H13022300Hotel ManagementYHOTELMGT1H13022500Travel and Tourism ManagementYINCULART1H13022500Introduction to Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022701Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022700Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACCUS22H13022700Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACCUS22H13022700Practicum in Hospitality Services	N1302096	Dosage Calculations		Y	DSCAL	1	. н
N1302100Introduction to Speech Pathology and AudiologyYINTSPA1HSubchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism ClusterN13022200Principles of Hospitality and Tourism ClusterYPRINHOSP1H13022300Hotel ManagementYHOTELMGT1H13022500Travel and Tourism ManagementYINCULART1H13022500Introduction to Culinary ArtsYINCULART1H13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022700Practicum in Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YEXPRCUL13H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022900Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YHOSPSRVS2H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS2 <td>N1302098</td> <td>Speech and Language Development</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>SLDEV</td> <td>1</td> <td>. н</td>	N1302098	Speech and Language Development		Y	SLDEV	1	. н
Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism ClusterN13022200Principles of Hospitality and Tourism ClusterYPRINHOSP1H13022300Hotel ManagementYHOTELIMGT1H13022500Travel and Tourism ManagementYTRTORMGT1H13022500Introduction to Culinary ArtsYINCULART1H13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022600Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022600Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022600Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022731Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022740Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYPRACCUL22H13022751Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYPRACCUL22H13022760Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022761Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022762Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022763Practic	N1302099	Speech and Communication Disorders		Y	SCDIS	1	. н
13022200Principles of Hospitality and TourismYPRINHOSP1H13022300Hotel ManagementYHOTELMGT1H13022500Travel and Tourism ManagementYTRTORMGT1H13022500Introduction to Culinary ArtsYINCULART1H13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022600Culinary ArtsYQULARTS2H13022600Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022600Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022700Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYPRACHOS22H <td>N1302100</td> <td>Introduction to Speech Pathology and A</td> <td>Audiology</td> <td>Y</td> <td>INTSPA</td> <td>1</td> <td>. н</td>	N1302100	Introduction to Speech Pathology and A	Audiology	Y	INTSPA	1	. н
13022300Hotel ManagementYHOTELMGT1H13022500Travel and Tourism ManagementYTRTORMGT1H13022550Introduction to Culinary ArtsYINCULART1H13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022650Advanced Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022650Advanced Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022800Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022911Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS22H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS22H13022911Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospital		Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism	Cluster	N			
13022500Travel and Tourism ManagementYTRTORMGT1H13022500Introduction to Culinary ArtsYINCULART1H13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022600Advanced Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (FirstYEXPRCUL13H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022715Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022800Hospitality ServicesFirst Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Servic	13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism		Y	PRINHOSP	1	. н
13022550Introduction to Culinary ArtsYINCULART1H13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022650Advanced Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (FirstYEXPRCUL13H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YEXPRCUL23H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022700Practicum in Holpitality Services (First Time Taken)YHOSPSRVS2H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYPRACHOS22H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022910Fracticum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022911Fracticum in Hospitality Services	13022300	Hotel Management		Y	HOTELMG	Г 1	. Н
13022600Culinary ArtsYCULARTS2H13022650Advanced Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL13H13022706Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YHOSPRCUL23H13022800Hospitality ServicesFirst Time Taken)YHOSPRVS2H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022911Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022912Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022913Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022010Food ScienceY <td< td=""><td>13022500</td><td>Travel and Tourism Management</td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>TRTORMG</td><td>Г 1</td><td>. н</td></td<>	13022500	Travel and Tourism Management		Y	TRTORMG	Г 1	. н
13022650Advanced Culinary ArtsYADCULART2H13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YEXPRCUL13H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022715Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YEXPRCUL23H13022706Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YHOSPSRVS2H13022800Hospitality ServicesFirst Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022911Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityY<	13022550	Introduction to Culinary Arts		Y	INCULART	1	. Н
13022700Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YPRACCUL12H13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YEXPRCUL13H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022715Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL23H13022716Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YEXPRCUL23H13022717Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary ArtsYEXPRCUL23H13022800Hospitality ServicesYHOSPSRVS2H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022901Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022010Food ScienceYFOODSCI1H	13022600	Culinary Arts		Y	CULARTS	2	н
13022705Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)YEXPRCUL13H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022715Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YEXPRCUL23H13022800Hospitality ServicesYHOSPSRVS2H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YEXPRHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEODSCI1H	13022650	Advanced Culinary Arts		Y	ADCULART	- 2	. н
Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022710Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YPRACCUL22H13022715Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)YEXPRCUL23H13022800Hospitality ServicesYHOSPSRVS2H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services (Extended Practicum in Hospitality) Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEXPRHOS23H	13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Ta	aken)	Y	PRACCUL1	. 2	н
13022715Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (second Time Taken)YEXPRCUL23H13022800Hospitality ServicesYHOSPSRVS2H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022911Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13023000Food ScienceYFOODSCI1H	13022705	•	acticum in Culinary Arts (First	Y	EXPRCUL1	3	н
Isocond Time Taken)YHOSPSRVS2H13022800Hospitality ServicesYPRACHOS12H13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13023000Food ScienceYFOODSCI1H	13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time	e Taken)	Y	PRACCUL2	. 2	н
13022900Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YPRACHOS12H13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)YEXPRHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YEXPRHOS23H13023000Food ScienceYFOODSCI1H	13022715	-	acticum in Culinary Arts	Y	EXPRCUL2	3	в Н
13022905Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS13H13022910Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)YPRACHOS22H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13023000Food ScienceYFOODSCI1H	13022800	Hospitality Services		Y	HOSPSRVS	5 2	н
Services (First Time Taken)       Y       PRACHOS2       2       H         13022910       Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)       Y       PRACHOS2       2       H         13022915       Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality       Y       EXPRHOS2       3       H         13023000       Food Science       Y       FOODSCI       1       H	13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First	Time Taken)	Y	PRACHOS	. 2	н
13022915Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in HospitalityYEXPRHOS23H13023000Food ScienceYFOODSCI1H	13022905	• • •	ded Practicum in Hospitality	Y	EXPRHOS1	. 3	н
Services (Second Time Taken)       13023000     Food Science       Y     FOODSCI       1     H	13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Y	PRACHOS2	2 2	н
	13022915	• •	ded Practicum in Hospitality	Y	EXPRHOS2	. 3	н
N1302266 Baking and Pastry Arts Y BPART 1 H	13023000	Food Science		Y	FOODSCI	1	н
	N1302266	Baking and Pastry Arts		Y	BPART	1	. н

Code Table ID C022		KML Name			Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	<b>Date</b> pdated /1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Course Units	
N1302267	Baking and Pastry Arts Lab		Y	BPA	ARTLB	1	н
	Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster		Ν				
13024200	Principles of Human Services		Y	PRIN	NHUSR	1	н
13024300	Dollars and Sense		Y	DOL	LARSE	.5	н
13024400	Interpersonal Studies		Y	INT	ERSTU	.5	н
13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness		Y	LNU	RTWEL	.5	н
13024600	Counseling and Mental Health		Y	COU	NSMH	1	н
13024700	Child Development		Y	CHI	DDEV	1	н
13024800	Child Guidance		Y	CHI	LDGUI	2	н
13024900	Family and Community Services		Y	FAM	COSRV	1	н
13025000	Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken)		Y	PRA	CHUS1	2	н
13025005	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Huma (First Time Taken)	an Services	; Y	EXP	RHUS1	3	н
13025010	Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken)		Y	PRA	CHUS2	2	Н
13025015	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Huma (Second Time Taken)	an Services	; Y	EXP	RHUS2	3	н
13025050	Principles of Cosmetology Design and Color Theory		Y	PRIC	OSMO	1	Н
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology		Y	INTC	OSMO	1	н
13025200	Cosmetology I		Y	COS	MET1	2	Н
13025300	Cosmetology II		Y	COS	MET2	2	н
N1302531	Cosmetology Manicurist Specialty		Y	COS	METM	2-3	Н
N1302532	Cosmetology Shampoo and Conditioning Specialist		Y	COS	SMETS	.5-1	н
N1302533	Cosmetology Facialist Specialist		Y	COS	SMETF	2-3	Н
N1302534	Barbering I		Y	BAF	RBER1	2-3	н
N1302535	Barbering II		Y	BAF	RBER2	2-3	Н
N1302536	Parenting Education for School Age Parents I		Y	PAE	DSAP1	.5-1	н

C022SERVICE-IDIdentificationCode $4/2/1987$ $1/2/1/2016$ CodeCourse Abbrev- CreditCourse Abbrev- Mistar HS $1/2/1/2016$ N1302537Parenting Education for School Age Parents IIYPAEDSAP2 $5.1$ HN1302538Hair Braiding SpecialistYHAIRBR1HN1302540Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology CareersYHAIRBR1HN1302540Principles of Information Technology ClusterNYPRINIT1H13027300Computer MaintenanceYCOMPHTN1H13027301Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance LabYNETWRLAB2H13027400Networking/Networking LabYNETWRLAB2H13027501Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPTI3H13027502Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPTI3H13027501Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPTI3H13027502Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYIIH13027503Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYIIH13027504Computer Technician Practicum/Extended PracticumYIIH13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended PracticumYIIH13027600Computer Technician P	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue	d l	Date Jpdated
CodeState HS CreditAbbrev- iationCuruseCFE ictureN1302537Parenting Education for School Age Parents IIYPAEDSAP2S1HN1302538Hair Braiding SpecialistYHAIRBRIHN1302540Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology CareersYMicRCOSJHN1302570Principles of Information Technology ClusterNYPRINITJH1302700Computer MaintenanceYCOMPMTNJH13027301Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance LabYCOMPMTNJH13027400Networking/Networking LabYNETWRKLJH13027501Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT12H13027502Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT2JH13027503Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT2JH13027504Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT2JH13027505Computer Programming IYCOMPT2JHH13027506Computer Programming IIYCOMPT2JHH13027505Diputer Programming IIYCOMPT2JHH13027505Computer Programming IIYCOMPT2JHH13027506Diputer Programming IIYCOMPT3JH<	C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	87 1	2/1/2016
N1302538Hair Braiding SpecialistYHAIRBR1HN1302540Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology CareersYMiCRCOS1HSubchapter K. Information Technology ClusterNN1H13027200Principles of Information Technology ClusterYPRINIT1H13027300Computer MaintenanceYCOMPTIN1H13027400NetworkingYCOMMTLAB2H13027400Networking/Networking LabYNETWRK1H13027500Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027501Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027502Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027501Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027502Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT21H13027503Computer Programming IYCOMPT011HH13027504Computer Programming IIYCOMPPR021H13027505Digital MediaYMEEDIA1H13027506Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H130275	Code	Translation	n	State HS	Ab	brev-		
N130254Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology CareersYMICRCOS1HSubchapter K. Information Technology ClusterN13027200Principles of Information Technology ClusterYPRINIT1H13027300Computer MaintenanceYCOMPMTN1H13027301Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance LabYCOMMTLAB2H13027400NetworkingYNETWRK1H13027501Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027506Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027505Computer Programming IYCOMPR011HH13027500Veb TechnologiesYDIMEDIA1H13027500Oigital MediaYQMERECHIH13027500Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027500Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027500Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technol	N1302537	Parenting Education for School Age Par	ents II	Y	PAE	DSAP2	.5-1	Н
Subchapter K. Information Technology ClusterN13027200Principles of Information TechnologyYPRINIT1H13027300Computer MaintenanceYCOMPMTN1H13027310Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance LabYCOMIMTLAB2H13027400NetworkingYNETWRK1H13027500Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027505Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT13H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT23H13027506Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT23H13027506Computer Programming IYCOMPR011H13027500Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027500Web TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13027500Practicum Information Technology (First Time Taken)YEXPRIT13H13027500Practicum Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13027500Practicum In Information Technology (First Time Taken)YEXPRIT13H13028000Practicum In Information Technology (Secon	N1302538	Hair Braiding Specialist		Y	HA	AIRBR	1	н
13027200Principles of Information TechnologyYPRINIT1H13027300Computer MaintenanceYCOMPMTN1H13027310Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance LabYCOMMTLAB2H13027400NetworkingYNETWRK1H13027500Networking/Networking LabYNETWRLAB2H13027500Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT23H13027500Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPPT23H13027500Computer Programming IYCOMPRO11H13027500Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027500Digital MediaYWEBTECH1H13027500Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13027500Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13027500Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13027500Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028000 <td>N1302540</td> <td>Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetolo</td> <td>gy Careers</td> <td>Y</td> <td>MIC</td> <td>CRCOS</td> <td>1</td> <td>Н</td>	N1302540	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetolo	gy Careers	Y	MIC	CRCOS	1	Н
13027300Computer MaintenanceYCOMPMTN1H13027300Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance LabYCOMINTLAB2H13027400NetworkingYNETWRK1H13027400Networking LabYNETWRLAB2H13027500Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT13H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT22H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT23H13027501Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPPR021H13027502Computer Programming IYCOMPR011H13027503Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027504Ubig TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13027505Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027506Practicum In Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13027505Practicum In Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028050Practicum In Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum In Information Technology/Extended Practicum In Information Technology (Second Time Taken)Y <td></td> <td>Subchapter K. Information Technology</td> <td>Cluster</td> <td>Ν</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Subchapter K. Information Technology	Cluster	Ν				
13027310Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance LabYCOMMTLAB2H13027400NetworkingYNETWRK1H13027410Networking/Networking LabYNETWRLAB2H13027500Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT12H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT22H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT22H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT22H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT22H13027500Computer Programming IYCOMPRO21H13027500Computer Programming IIYOther ProgramYH13027500Veb TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13027500Veb TechnologiesYPRACIT12H13027500Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028000Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Techno	13027200	Principles of Information Technology		Y	PF	RINIT	1	Н
13027400NetworkingYNETWRK1H13027410Networking/Networking LabYNETWRLAB2H13027500Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT13H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT22H13027513Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT23H13027515Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT23H13027506Computer Programming IYCOMPPR011H13027507Computer Programming IIYCOMPPR021H13027500Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027900Web TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028010Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT23H13028050Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027300	Computer Maintenance		Y	CON	IPMTN	1	н
13027410Networking/Networking LabYNETWRLAB2H13027500Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT13H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYCOMPT22H13027510Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027515Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT23H13027600Computer Programming IYCOMPRO11H13027700Computer Programming IIYCOMPRO21H13027900Web TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028001Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028002Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT13H13028003Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028004Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H13028005Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027310	Computer Maintenance/Computer Ma	intenance Lab	Y	СОМ	IMTLAB	2	Н
13027500Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT12H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)YEXCOMPT13H13027510Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027515Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YEXCOMPT23H13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT23H13027600Computer Programming IYCOMPPRO11H13027700Computer Programming IIYCOMPPRO21H13027800Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028001Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027400	Networking		Y	NE	TWRK	1	Н
13027505Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer TechnicianYEXCOMPT13H13027510Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027515Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YEXCOMPT23H13027600Computer Programming IYCOMPPR011H13027700Computer Programming IIYCOMPPR021H13027800Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027900Veb TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028001Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H	13027410	Networking/Networking Lab		Y	NET	WRLAB	2	Н
Practicum (First Time Taken)YCOMPT22H13027510Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YEXCOMPT23H13027500Computer Programming IYCOMPPRO11H13027700Computer Programming IIIYCOMPPRO21H13027800Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027900Veb TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology (Extended Practicum in information Technology (Extended Practicum in information Technology (Extended Practicum in information Technology (Extended Practicum in information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027500	Computer Technician Practicum (First	Time Taken)	Y	CO	MPT1	2	Н
13027515Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)YEXCOMPT23H13027600Computer Programming IYCOMPPRO11H13027700Computer Programming IIYCOMPPRO21H13027800Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027900Web TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028001Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028002Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028004Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027505	•	ded Computer Technician	Y	EXCO	OMPT1	3	Н
Practicum (Second Time Taken)13027600Computer Programming IYCOMPPRO11H13027700Computer Programming IIYCOMPPRO21H13027800Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027900Web TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028005Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT13H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027510	Computer Technician Practicum (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Y	CO	MPT2	2	н
13027700Computer Programming IIYCOMPPRO21H13027800Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027900Web TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028005Practicum in Information Technology (Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT23H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology (Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027515	•	ded Computer Technician	Y	EXCO	OMPT2	3	Н
13027800Digital MediaYDIMEDIA1H13027900Web TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028005Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YEXPRIT13H13028010Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027600	Computer Programming I		Y	COM	IPPRO1	1	Н
13027900Web TechnologiesYWEBTECH1H13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028005Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YEXPRIT13H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027700	Computer Programming II		Y	COM	1PPRO2	1	Н
13028000Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT12H13028005Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YEXPRIT13H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027800	Digital Media		Y	DIN	<b>/</b> EDIA	1	Н
13028005Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)YEXPRIT13H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13027900	Web Technologies		Y	WEI	BTECH	1	Н
Information Technology (First Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028010Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YPRACIT22H13028050Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)YEXPRIT23H	13028000	Practicum in Information Technology (F	First Time Taken)	Y	PR	ACIT1	2	Н
13028050Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum inYEXPRIT23HInformation Technology (Second Time Taken)	13028005			Y	EXI	PRIT1	3	Н
Information Technology (Second Time Taken)	13028010	Practicum in Information Technology (S	Second Time Taken)	Y	PR	ACIT2	2	н
N1302801Database Fundamentals (Oracle)YDATAFUND.5-1H	13028050			Y	EXI	PRIT2	3	Н
	N1302801	Database Fundamentals (Oracle)		Y	DAT	AFUND	.5-1	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated .2/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Unit	
N1302802	Database Programming (Oracle)		Y	DATAPROG	.5-2	н
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)		Y	INTNET1	1-3	н
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)		Y	INTNET2	1-3	Н
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems		Y	GIS	1	н
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information S	ystems	Y	RBGIS	1	н
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	5	Y	SPATECRS	.5-1	н
N1302810	Principles of Cyber Security		Y	CYBRSEC	1	н
	Subchapter L. Law, Public Safety, Corre	ections, and Security Cluster	Ν			
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security	Y	PRINLPCS	1	н
13029300	Law Enforcement I		Y	LAWENF1	1	н
13029400	Law Enforcement II		Y	LAWENF2	1	Н
13029500	Forensic Science		Y	FORENSCI	1	Н
13029550	Criminal Investigation		Y	CRINVEST	1	н
13029600	Court Systems and Practices		Y	COURTSP	1	н
13029700	Correctional Services		Y	CORRSRVS	1	Н
13029800	Federal Law Enforcement and Protectiv	ve Services	Y	FEDLEPS	1	н
13029900	Firefighter I		Y	FIRE1	2	Н
13030000	Firefighter II		Y	FIRE2	3	н
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correc Taken)	tions, and Security (First Time	Y	PRACLPS1	2	Н
13030105	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correc Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correc Taken)	•	Y	EXPRLPS1	3	Н
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correc Time Taken)	tions, and Security (Second	Y	PRACLPS2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		2/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
13030115	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Time Taken)	•	Y	EXPRLPS2	3	н
N1303011	Disaster Response		Y	DISRESP	.5-1	Н
N1303012	Forensic Psychology		Y	FORENSPSY	1	Н
N1303013	Introduction to American Law		Y	INTRALW	1	Н
N1303014	Legal Research and Writing		Y	LEGRW	1	Н
N1303015	Emergency Medical TechnicianBasic		Y	EMTB	1	Н
	Subchapter M. Manufacturing Cluster		Ν			
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing		Y	PRINMAN	1	Н
13032250	Introduction to Welding		Y	INTRWELD	1	Н
13032300	Welding I		Y	WELD1	2	Н
13032400	Welding II		Y	WELD2	2	Н
13032410	Welding II/Welding II Lab		Y	WELDLAB2	3	Н
13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing I		Y	PREMMAN1	2	Н
13032600	Precision Metal Manufacturing II		Y	PREMMAN2	2	Н
13032610	Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precis Lab	sion Metal Manufacturing II	Y	PRMMLAB2	3	Н
13032650	Diversifled Manufacturing I		Y	DIMANU1	1	Н
13032660	Diversified Manufacturing II		Y	DIMANU2	1	Н
13032700	Metal Fabrication and Machining I		Y	MTFBMCH1	2	Н
13032800	Metal Fabrication and Machining II		Y	MTFBMCH2	2	Н
13032900	Manufacturing Engineering Technology	·	Y	MANENGT1	1	Н
13032950	Manufacturing Engineering Technology	11	Y	MANENGT2	1	н
13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time	Taken)	Y	PRACMAN1	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		2/1/2016
Code	Translatior	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	At	ourse obrev- ation	Cours Unit	
13033005	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended I (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Manufacturing	Y	EXP	RMAN1	3	Н
13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Tin	me Taken)	Y	PRA	CMAN2	2	Н
13033015	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended I (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Manufacturing	Y	EXP	RMAN2	3	Н
N1303680	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology I	Y	0	SET1	1	Н
N1303681	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology II	Y	0	SET2	1	н
N1303682	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology (OSET) III	Y	0	SET3	2	Н
	Subchapter N. Marketing Cluster		Ν				
13034200	Advertising		Y	AD	VERTIS	.5	Н
13034300	Fashion Marketing		Y	FAS	HMKTG	.5	Н
13034400	Entrepreneurship		Y	E١	NTREP	1	Н
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing		Y	SPC	RTSEM	.5	Н
13034650	Social Media Marketing		Y	SME	DMKTG	.5	Н
13034700	Advanced Marketing		Y	٨D	/MKTG	2	н
13034800	Practicum in Marketing (First Time Take	en)	Y	PRA	CMKT1	2	Н
13034805	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Pract Taken)	ticum in Marketing (First Time	Y	EXP	RMKT1	3	Н
13034810	Practicum in Marketing (Second Time T	aken)	Y	PRA	CMKT2	2	Н
13034815	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Pract Time Taken)	ticum in Marketing (Second	Y	EXP	RMKT2	3	Н
	Subchapter O. Science, Technology, En Cluster	gineering, and Mathematics	Ν				
13036200	Principles of Applied Engineering		Y	PRA	PPENG	1	Н
13036300	Principles of Biosciences		Y	PR	BIOSCI	1	Н
13036400	Biotechnology I		Y	BIC	TECH1	1	Н
13036450	Biotechnology II		Y	BIC	TECH2	1	Н

C022         SERVICE-ID         IdentificationCode         4/2/1987         1/2/1/2016           Code         Course         4/2/1987         Lighble for State HS         Course         4/2/1987         Lighble for Units         Course         Lighble for Units         Lighble for Units <thlight for<br="" lighble="">Units</thlight>	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
CodeState HS CrefitAbbrey- tationCourseCFE course13036600Engineering Design and Presentation IYENGDSPR11H1303600Engineering MathematicsYENGDSPR22H1303600Engineering MathematicsYENGDSPR21H1303600AC/DC ElectronicsYACDCELEC1H1303600Sold State ElectronicsYROBOTIC1H1303700Robotics IYROBOTIC1H1303700Robotics IYROBOTIC1H1303700Solentific Research and Design IIYSCRD1H1303700Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYSCRD1H1303700Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYSCRD1H1303700Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYSCRD1H1303700Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYSCRD1H1303700Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYSCRDQR1303740Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYSCRDQR1303740Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYSCRDQR1303740Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Exeron Time Taken)YSCRCAH1303740Practicum in Science,	C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	87 12	/1/2016
13036600Engineering Design and Presentation IIYENGDSPR22I13036600Engineering MathematicsYENGMATH1H13036800AC/DC ElectronicsYACDCELEC1H13036900Solid State ElectronicsYSOSTELEC1H13037000Robotics IYROBOTIC11H13037000Robotics IIYROBOTIC21H13037000Scientific Research and DesignYSCIRD1H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIYSCIRD1H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD21H13037000Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENGPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENRSTEM13H13037401Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENRSTEM22H13037402Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENRSTEM23H13037403Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENRSTEM23H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENRSCIEN1H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENR	Code	Translation	n	State HS	Ab	brev-		
13036700Engineering MathematicsYENGMATH1H13036700AC/DC ElectronicsYACDCELEC1H13036800Solid State ElectronicsYSOSTELEC1H13037000Robotics IYROBOTICI1H13037000Robotics IIYROBOTICI1H13037000Principles of TechnologyYPRINTECH1H13037200Scientific Research and DesignYSCIRD1H13037201Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD21H13037202Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037400Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYEXPRSTEM13H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYEXPRSTEM22H13037401Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYEXPRSTEM23H13037401Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YENGSCIEN1 <td< td=""><td>13036500</td><td>Engineering Design and Presentation I</td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>ENG</td><td>DSPR1</td><td>1</td><td>Н</td></td<>	13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation I		Y	ENG	DSPR1	1	Н
1303 600AC/DC ElectronicsYACDCELEC1H1303 600Solid State ElectronicsYSOSTELEC1H1303 700Robotics IYROBOTIC11H1303 700Robotics IIYROBOTIC21H1303 700Robotics IIYROBOTIC21H1303 700Principles of TechnologyYPRINTECH1H1303 700Scientific Research and DesignYSCIRD1H1303 720Scientific Research and Design IIYSCIRD21H1303 720Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H1303 7300Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H1303 7400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YPRCSTEM12H1303 7410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H1303 7411Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H1303 7415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENGSCIEN1H1303 7401Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENGSCIEN1H1303 7411Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENGSCIEN1H1303 7415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsY <td>13036600</td> <td>Engineering Design and Presentation II</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>ENG</td> <td>DSPR2</td> <td>2</td> <td>Н</td>	13036600	Engineering Design and Presentation II		Y	ENG	DSPR2	2	Н
13036900Solid State ElectronicsYSOSTELEC1H13037000Robotics IYROBOTIC11H13037000Robotics IIYROBOTIC21H13037000Principles of TechnologyYPRINTECH1H13037000Scientific Research and DesignYSCIRD1H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD21H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037300Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM12H13037401Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037401Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM13H13037401Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Escond Time Taken)YENGSCIEN1H13037405Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YENGSCIEN1H13037406Ingineering ScienceYDIGELC1H13037407Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YENGSCIEN1	13036700	Engineering Mathematics		Y	ENG	<b>MATH</b>	1	Н
13037000Robotics IYROBOTIC11H13037000Robotics IIYROBOTIC21H13037000Principles of TechnologyYPRINTECH1H13037000Scientific Research and DesignYSCIRD1H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIYSCIRD21H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037300Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM12H13037401Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037402Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037403Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037404Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM23H13037405Ingineering ScienceTechnology, Engineering, and MathematicsYInstactH13037405Ingineering Chenology, Engineering, and MathematicsYInstactHH13037406Ingineering Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYInstactH13037407Ingineering Science, Technolog	13036800	AC/DC Electronics		Y	ACE	CELEC	1	Н
13037050Robotics IIYROBOTIC21H13037100Principles of TechnologyYPRINTECH1H13037200Scientific Research and DesignYSCIRD1H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIYSCIRD21H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037200Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037200Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YPRCSTEM12H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM23H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YENGSCIEN1H13037416Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1H13037417Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YAERO1H	13036900	Solid State Electronics		Y	SOS	STELEC	1	Н
13037100Principles of TechnologyYPRINTECH1H13037200Scientific Research and DesignYSCIRD1H13037210Scientific Research and Design IIYSCIRD21H13037220Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037200Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037300Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM12H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM23H13037411Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENGSCIEN23H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYENGSCIEN1H13037500Engineering ScienceYDIGELC1H13037412Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1H13037413Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037000	Robotics I		Y	ROE	BOTIC1	1	Н
13037200Scientific Research and DesignYSCIRD1H13037210Scientific Research and Design IIYSCIRD21H13037220Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037200Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM12H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYEXPRSTEM13H13037406Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM12H13037407Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM23H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037500Engineering And Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YENGSCIEN1H13037600Digital ElectronicsYDIGELC1H1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1H	13037050	Robotics II		Y	ROE	BOTIC2	1	Н
13037210Scientific Research and Design IIYSCIRD21H13037220Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037300Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM12H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM12H13037406Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037411Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YENGSCIEN1H13037500Engineering ScienceYDIGELC1H1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YAERO1H1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037100	Principles of Technology		Y	PRI	NTECH	1	Н
13037200Scientific Research and Design IIIYSCIRD31H13037300Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YPRCSTEM12H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYEXPRSTEM13H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037416Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YENGSCIEN1H13037500Engineering ScienceYDIGELC1H1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037200	Scientific Research and Design		Y	S	CIRD	1	Н
13037300Engineering Design and Problem SolvingYENGDPRS1H13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YPRCSTEM12H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM13H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM23H13037500Engineering ScienceYENGSCIEN1H13037600Digital ElectronicsYDIGELC1HN1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037210	Scientific Research and Design II		Y	SC	CIRD2	1	Н
13037400Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YPRCSTEM12H13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM13H13037406Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYPRCSTEM22H13037415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and MathematicsYEXPRSTEM23H13037500Engineering ScienceYENGSCIEN1H13037600Digital ElectronicsYDIGELC1HN1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037220	Scientific Research and Design III		Y	SC	CIRD3	1	Н
Image: First Time Taken)13037405Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM13H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM23H13037415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YENRSSTEM23H13037500Engineering ScienceYENGSCIEN1H13037600Digital ElectronicsYDIGELC1HN1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YAERO1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solvin	g	Y	ENG	GDPRS	1	Н
Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037410Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YPRCSTEM22H13037415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM23H13037500Engineering ScienceYENGSCIEN1H13037600Digital ElectronicsYDIGELC1HN1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037400		neering, and Mathematics	Y	PRC	STEM1	2	н
(Second Time Taken)13037415Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)YEXPRSTEM23H13037500Engineering ScienceYENGSCIEN1H13037600Digital ElectronicsYDIGELC1HN1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037405	Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Sc	cience, Technology,	Y	EXPF	RSTEM1	3	Н
Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)13037500Engineering ScienceYENGSCIEN1H13037600Digital ElectronicsYDIGELC1HN1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037410		neering, and Mathematics	Y	PRC	STEM2	2	Н
13037600Digital ElectronicsYDIGELC1HN1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037415	Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Sc	cience, Technology,	Y	EXPF	RSTEM2	3	Н
N1303742Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)YIED1HN1303745Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)YAERO1H	13037500	Engineering Science		Y	ENG	SSCIEN	1	Н
N1303745 Aerospace Engineering (PLTW) Y AERO 1 H	13037600	Digital Electronics		Y	DI	GELC	1	Н
	N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLT	rw)	Y		IED	1	Н
N1303746 Biotechnology Engineering (PLTW) Y BIOENG 1 H	N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)		Y	A	ERO	1	Н
	N1303746	Biotechnology Engineering (PLTW)		Y	BI	DENG	1	Н

CO22     SERVICE-ID     IdentificationCover     4/2/1987     1/2/1/2016       Code     Course     Carse     2000     2000     2000     2000       N1303747     Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW)     Y     CEA     1     H       N1303748     Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)     Y     CEA     1     H       N1303749     Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)     Y     DATAAA     1     H       N1303751     Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)     Y     DATAAA     1     H       N1303752     Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program     Y     DATAAA     1     H       N1303753     Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program     Y     TXPRENG2     1     H       N1303753     Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program     Y     TXPRENG3     1     H       N1303753     Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program     Y     TXPRENG3     1     H       N1303753     Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program     Y     TXPRENG3     1     H       N1303753     Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program     Y     GTT1     5     H       N1303753     Gateway To Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)     Y     GTT2     5     H       N1303755     <	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	-	Date Ipdated
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev- (ation)CourseRTE CourseN1303747Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW)YCEA1HN1303748Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)YCEM10HN1303749Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)YEDD10HN1303750Data Acquisition and AnalysisYDATAAA11HN1303751Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity)YENGTDF5.51HN1303752Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG310HN1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIIYTXPRENG311HN1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG311HN1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYGTT15.5HN1303753Gateway To Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT25.5HN1303753Gateway To Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT35.5HN1303754Gateway To Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT45.5HN1303755Gateway To Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT45.5HN1303756Gateway To Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTGT41.5HN1303757Gateway To Technology II – Applied Science and TechnologyY	C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987 12	/1/2016
N1303748Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)YCIM1HN1303749Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)YEDD1HN1303750Data Acquisition and AnalysisYDATAAA1HN1303751Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity)YENGTDF.5-1HN1303752Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IYTXPRENG11HN1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG21HN1303754Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG31HN1303755Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYTXPRENG31HN1303755Gateway To Technology II – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT1.5HN1303755Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303756Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Flight (PLTW)YDCCIR.1HN1303765Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical SciencesYDGIP1HN1303765Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN <t< th=""><th>Code</th><th>Translation</th><th>1</th><th>State HS</th><th>Abbrev-</th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Code	Translation	1	State HS	Abbrev-		
N1303749Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)YEDD1HN1303750Data Acquisition and AnalysisYDATAAA1HN1303751Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity)YENGTDF5.1HN1303752Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IYTXPRENGI1HN1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENGI1HN1303754Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENGI1HN1303755Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYTXPRENGI1HN1303756Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYGTT1.5.1HN1303757Gateway To Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT2.5.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology II – Energy, Environment and Flight (PLTW)YGTT2.5.5HN1303765Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical SciencesYDCCIR1HN1303765DC CrouitsYDGFU1HN1303766Digital Fundamentals-YDGFU1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFU1HN1303768CorcuitsYDGFU1HN1303769Digital Fundamentals-YDGFU1HN1303769Corputer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YPRINTRSY1HN1303769Principles of Tr	N1303747	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLT)	N)	Y	CEA	1	н
N1303750Data Acquisition and AnalysisYDATAAA1HN1303751Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity)YENGTDF5-1HN1303752Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IYTXPRENGI1HN1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG21HN1303754Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG31HN1303755Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG31HN1303755Gateway To Technology I – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT1.5HN1303756Gateway To Technology I – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical Sciences (PLTW)YDCCIR1HN130376Digital Image Processing:YDGFUN1HN130376Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN130376Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YDGFUN1HN130376Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN130376Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN130376Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN130376Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1H	N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (P	LTW)	Y	CIM	1	н
N1303751Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity)YENGTP5-1HN1303752Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IYTXPRENG21HN1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG31HN1303754Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG41HN1303755Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYTXPRENG41HN1303756Gateway To Technology I – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT1.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology II – Energy, Environment and Flight (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical Sciences (PLTW)YDGIP1HN1303760Digital Image Processing: (PLTW)YDGFUN1HN1303761Digital Fundamentals- (PLTW)YDGFUN1HN1303763Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HN1303764Omputer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YDGFUN1HN1303763Introduction to Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1HN1303763Introduction to Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1HN1303920Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINTREC3H	N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (	PLTW)	Y	EDD	1	Н
N1303752Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IYTXPRENG11HN1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG21HN1303754Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIIYTXPRENG31HN1303755Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYTXPRENG41HN1303756Gateway To Technology I – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT1.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical Sciences (PLTW)YGTT4.5HN1303765DC CircuitsYDGIP1HN1303765Digital Image Processing:YDGIP1HN1303766Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HN1303769Principles of Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1HN1303760Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINDLIG1HN13039200Introduction to Transportation	N1303750	Data Acquisition and Analysis		Y	DATAAA	1	н
N1303753Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIYTXPRENG21HN1303754Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIIYTXPRENG31HN1303755Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYTXPRENG41HN1303756Gateway To Technology I – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT1.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology I – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical SciencesYGTT4.5HN1303765DC CircuitsYDCCIR1HN1303765DC circuitsYDGFUN1HN1303766Digital Image Processing:YDGFUN1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HN1303769Principles of Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterNIHN1303760Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINDILG1HN1303760Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTRTEC.5HN1303760Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINTRTEC.5HN1303769Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINTRTEC <td>N1303751</td> <td>Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity</td> <td>)</td> <td>Y</td> <td>ENGTDF</td> <td>.5-1</td> <td>Н</td>	N1303751	Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity	)	Y	ENGTDF	.5-1	Н
N1303754Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IIIYTXPRENG31HN1303755Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYTXPRENG41HN1303756Gateway To Technology I – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT1.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical Sciences (PLTW)YGTT4.5HN1303765DC CircuitsYDCCIR1HN1303766Digital Image Processing:YDGFUN1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HN1303769Principles of Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterYPRINTRSY1H13039200Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINDILG1H13039200Introduction to Transportation SystemsYINTRTEC.5H13039300Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H13039300Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am I	Y	TXPRENG1	1	н
N1303755Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IVYTXPRENG41HN1303756Gateway To Technology I – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT1.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology III – Energy, Environment and Flight (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical SciencesYGTT4.5HN1303765DC CircuitsYDCCIR1HN1303766Digital Image Processing:YDGFUN1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HN1303769Principles of Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterNHN1303769Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINTRSY1H13039200Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTREC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039300Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIREC.1H	N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am II	Y	TXPRENG2	1	Н
N1303756Gateway To Technology I – Design, Modeling and Automation (PLTW)YGTT1.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology III – Energy, Environment and Flight (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical Sciences (PLTW)YGTT4.5HN1303765DC CircuitsYDCCIR1HN1303766Digital Image Processing:YDGFUN1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HN1303769Principles of Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterNH13039260Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINTRSY1H13039270Introduction to Transportation SystemsYINTRTEC.5H13039200Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039300Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am III	Y	TXPRENG3	1	н
(PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303757Gateway to Technology II – Applied Science and Technology (PLTW)YGTT2.5HN1303758Gateway to Technology II – Energy, Environment and Flight (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway to Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical Sciences (PLTW)YGTT4.5HN1303765DC CircuitsYDCCIR1HN1303766Digital Image Processing:YDGFUN1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HN1303769Principles of Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterN	N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am IV	Y	TXPRENG4	1	Н
N1303758Gateway to Technology III – Energy, Environment and Flight (PLTW)YGTT3.5HN1303759Gateway To Technology IV – Architecture and Biomedical Sciences (PLTW)YGTT4.5HN1303765DC CircuitsYDCCIR1HN1303766Digital Image Processing:YDGIP1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HN1303769Principles of Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterN	N1303756		deling and Automation	Y	GTT1	.5	Н
N1303759Gateway To Technology IV - Architecture and Biomedical Sciences (PLTW)YGTT4.5HN1303765DC CircuitsYDCCIR1HN1303765Digital Image Processing:YDGIP1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YDGFUN1HN1303769Principles of Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterNIH13039250Principles of Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1H13039270Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTRTEC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039300Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	N1303757	Gateway to Technology II – Applied Scie	ence and Technology (PLTW)	Y	GTT2	.5	Н
PLTW)N1303765DC CircuitsYDCCIR1HN1303766Digital Image Processing:YDGIP1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HSubchapter P. Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterN	N1303758	Gateway to Technology III – Energy, En	vironment and Flight (PLTW)	Y	GTT3	.5	Н
N1303766Digital Image Processing:YDGIP1HN1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HSubchapter P. Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterNH13039250Principles of Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1H13039270Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTREC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H	N1303759		re and Biomedical Sciences	Y	GTT4	.5	Н
N1303767Digital Fundamentals-YDGFUN1HN1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HSubchapter P. Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterNNIIII13039250Principles of Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1H13039260Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINDILG1H13039270Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTRTEC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039350Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	N1303765	DC Circuits		Y	DCCIR	1	Н
N1303768Computer Science and Software Engineering (PLTW)YCSCISE1HSubchapter P. Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterNNII13039250Principles of Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1H13039260Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINDILG1H13039270Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTRTEC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039350Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	N1303766	Digital Image Processing:		Y	DGIP	1	Н
Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics ClusterN13039250Principles of Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1H13039260Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINDILG1H13039270Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTRTEC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039350Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	N1303767	Digital Fundamentals-		Y	DGFUN	1	н
13039250Principles of Transportation SystemsYPRINTRSY1H13039260Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINDILG1H13039270Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTRTEC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039350Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	N1303768	Computer Science and Software Engine	ering (PLTW)	Y	CSCISE	1	Н
13039260Principles of Distribution and LogisticsYPRINDILG1H13039270Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTRTEC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039350Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H		Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribu	tion, and Logistics Cluster	Ν			
13039270Introduction to Transportation TechnologyYINTRTEC.5H13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039350Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	13039250	Principles of Transportation Systems		Y	PRINTRSY	1	Н
13039300Energy and Power of Transportation SystemsYEPTSYS1H13039350Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	13039260	Principles of Distribution and Logistics		Y	PRINDILG	1	н
13039350Introduction to Aircraft TechnologyYINAIRTEC1H	13039270	Introduction to Transportation Technol	ogy	Y	INTRTEC	.5	Н
	13039300	Energy and Power of Transportation Sy	stems	Y	EPTSYS	1	Н
13039400 Aircraft Airframe Technology Y AIRAFTEC 2 H	13039350	Introduction to Aircraft Technology		Y	INAIRTEC	1	Н
	13039400	Aircraft Airframe Technology		Y	AIRAFTEC	2	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			Date Issue 4/2/19	d	<b>Date</b> <b>Updated</b> 2/1/2016
Code	Translatior		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse brev- ition	Cours	e CTE
13039410	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Laboratory	d Transportation Systems	Y	AIR	AFLAB	3	Н
13039500	Aircraft Powerplant Technology		Y	AIR	PPTEC	2	н
13039510	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advan Laboratory	ced Transportation Systems	Y	AIR	PPLAB	3	Н
13039550	Automotive Basics		Y	AUT	OBASC	1	н
13039600	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance	e and Light Repair	Y	AUT	OTEC1	2	Н
13039700	Automotive Technology II: Automotive	Service	Y	AUT	OTEC2	2	н
13039710	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Transportation Systems Laboratory	Service/Advanced	Y	AUT	OLAB2	3	Н
13039750	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing		Y	BAS	COLRR	1	н
13039800	Collision Repair		Y	CO	OLLISR	2	Н
13039810	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportati	on Systems Laboratory	Y	COL	LRLAB	3	н
13039900	Paint and Refinishing		Y	PAI	NTREF	2	н
13039910	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transp	ortation Systems Laboratory	Y	PTR	EFLAB	3	н
13040000	Small Engine Technology I		Y	SME	NTEC1	1	н
13040100	Small Engine Technology II		Y	SME	NTEC2	2	н
13040150	Diesel Equipment Technology I		Y	DIE	QTEC1	2	Н
13040160	Diesel Equipment Technology II		Y	DIE	QTEC2	2	н
13040170	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advand Laboratory	ced Transportation Systems	Y	DIE	QLAB2	3	Н
13040200	Management of Transportation System	IS	Y	MN	GTRSY	1	н
13040300	Distribution and Logistics		Y	DIS	STLGS	1	Н
13040450	Practicum in Transportation Systems (F	irst Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CTRS1	2	Н
13040455	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Ex Transportation Systems (First Time Tak		Y	EXP	RTRS1	3	Н
13040460	Practicum in Transportation Systems (S	econd Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CTRS2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	9		Date Issue		Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	87 1	12/1/2016	
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation		Cours Units		
13040465	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Ex Transportation Systems (Second Time		Y	EXP	RTRS2	3	Н	
13040470	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	(First Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CDLG1	2	Н	
13040475	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/ Distribution and Logistics (First Time Ta		Y	EXP	RDLG1	3	Н	
13040480	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	(Second Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CDLG2	2	Н	
13040485	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/ Distribution and Logistics (Second Time		Y	EXP	EXPRDLG2		Н	
N1304661	Principles of Maritime Science		Y	PRMSCI		1	Н	
N1304662	Maritime Science I		Y	Ν	ISCI1	1	Н	
N1304663	Maritime Science II		Y	N	ISCI2	1	Н	
N1304666	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering		Y	11	NTSE	1	Н	
N1304667	Advanced Shipboard Engineering		Y	A	OVSE	1	Н	
	Use the following codes to designate c students for success in the correspond Minimum High School program (MHSP student's IEP.	ing EOCA and satisfy	Ν					
03220107	English I		Y	E	NG 1	1		
03220207	English II		Y	E	NG 2	1		
03100507	Algebra I		Y	ALG 1		1		
03010207	Biology		Y		BIO	1		
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Y	US	HIST	1		
	Military Science		Ν					
03160100	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	1	Y	RC	DTC 1	.5-1		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat	-	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 1	2/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Units	
	Note: This code is to be used only if a or is currently satisfying his physical ec different course or PE substitution. Thi indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE requ with the Physical Education code PESO JROTC1 (1/2-1 Unit).	ducation requirement with a s code may not be used to uirement, or in conjunction	Ν			
03160200	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	II	Y	ROTC 2	.5-1	
03160300	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	III	Y	ROTC 3	.5-1	
03160400	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	IV	Y	ROTC 4	.5-1	
	Driver Education		Ν			
03000100	Driver Education		Y	DR ED	.5	
03000200	Driver And Safety Education		Y	DR S ED	.5	
	Use the following codes to identify Ad- courses. These codes may only be use of the College Board.		Ν			
A3010200	AP Biology		Y	APBIO	1	
A3020000	AP Environmental Science		Y	APENVIR	1	
A3040000	AP Chemistry		Y	APCHEM	1	
A3050005	AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	n	Y	APPHYSCE	1	
A3050006	AP Physics C: Mechanics		Y	APPHYSCM	1	
A3050003	AP Physics 1: Algebra Based		Y	APPHYS1	1	
A3050004	AP Physics 2: Algebra Based		Y	APPHYS2	1	
A3100101	AP Calculus AB		Y	APCALCAB	.5-1	
A3100102	AP Calculus BC		Y	APCALCBC	.5-1	
A3100200	AP Statistics		Y	APSTATS	.5-1	
A3150200	AP Music Theory		Y	APMUSTHY	1	
A3220100	AP English Language And Composition		Y	APENGLAN	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	87 1	2/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Unit	
A3220200	AP English Literature And Composition		Y	APENGLIT	.5-1	
A3310100	AP Microeconomics		Y	APMICECO	.5	
A3310200	AP Macroeconomics		Y	APMACECO	.5	
A3330100	AP U.S. Government and Politics		Y	APUSGOVT	.5	
A3330200	AP Comparative Government and Politi	cs	Y	APCPGOVT	.5	
A3340100	AP United States History		Y	APUSHIST	1	
A3340200	AP European History		Y	APEUHIST	1	
A3350100	AP Psychology		Y	APPSYCH	.5	
A3360100	AP Human Geography (World Geograph	ny)	Y	APHUMGEO W	1	
A3360200	AP Human Geography (Elective)		Y	APHUMGEO E	.5	
A3370100	AP World History		Y	APWHIST	1	
A3400400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Italian	Y	APIT LAN	1	
A3120400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Japanese	Y	APJAP LAN	1	
A3410100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – French	Y	APFR LAN	1	
A3420100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – German	Y	APGR LAN	1	
A3430100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV (Vergil)– Latin	Y	APLATVG	1	
A3440100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Spanish	Y	APSPALAN	1	
A3440200	AP Languages Other Than English Level	V Literature – Spanish	Y	APSPALIT	1	
A3490400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language: Chinese	Y	APCH LAN	1	
A3500100	AP Art History		Y	APHISART	1	
A3500300	AP Studio Art: Drawing Portfolio		Y	APSTARTD	1	
A3500400	AP Studio Art: Two-Dimensional Design	Portfolio	Y	AP2DDP	1	
A3500500	AP Studio Art: Three-Dimensional Desig	n Portfolio	Y	AP3DDP	1	
A3580100	AP Computer Science A		Y	APTACSA	1-2	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		12/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
A3580300	AP Computer Science Principles		Y	APCSPRIN	1	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be preparatory course developed and pro- partnership with at least one institution Pursuant to TEC §28.014, these courses students at the 12th grade level whose assessment instrument does not meet or whose performance on coursework, examination, or an assessment instrum Section 51.3062(c) indicates that the se perform entry-level college coursework courses are eligible for state credit on Program only.	ovided by a district in on of higher education. s must be designed for e performance on an EOC college readiness standards , a college entrance nent designated under tudent is not ready to k. These college preparatory	Ν			
CP110100	College Preparatory Course English Lan	guage Arts	Y	CPELA	1	
CP111200	College Preparatory Course Mathemati	cs	Y	CPMAT	1	
13000100	IB Theory Of Knowledge		Y	IBTOK	1	
13010201	IB Biology Standard Level		Y	IBBIOSL	1	
13010202	IB Biology Higher Level		Y	IBBIOHL	1	
13020000	IB Environmental Systems		Y	IBENVIRS	1	
13040002	IB Chemistry Standard Level		Y	IBCHEMSL	1	
13040003	IB Chemistry Higher Level		Y	IBCHEMHL	1	
13050002	IB Physics Standard Level		Y	IBPHYSSL	1	
13050003	IB Physics Higher Level		Y	IBPHYSHL	1	
13030001	IB Design Technology SL		Y	IBDTSL	1-1	.5
13030002	IB Design Technology HL		Y	IBDTHL	1-1	.5
13100100	IB Mathematical Studies Standard Leve		Y	IBMASTL	.5-2	1
13100200	IB Mathematics Standard Level		Y	IBMASL	.5-2	1
13100300	IB Mathematics Higher Level		Y	IBMAHL .5		L
13100400	IB Further Mathematics Higher Level		Y	IBFMAHL	.5-2	L

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19		12/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cour Uni	
13110400	IB Languages Other Than English Level IV –Arabic		Y	IBA	RABIC4	1	
13110500	IB Languages Other Than English Level V – Arabic		Y	IBA	RABIC5	1	
13120400	IB Languages Other Than English Level IV - Japanese		Y	IBJ	APN 4	1	
13120500	IB Languages Other Than English Level V - Japanese		Y	IBJ	APN 5	1	
13220300	IB English III		Y	IB	ENG 3	.5-2	L
13220400	IB English IV		Y	IB	ENG 4	.5-2	L
13250200	IB Music SL		Y	IBN	MUSSL	1	
13250300	IB Music HL		Y	IBN	/USHL	1	
13301100	IB History, Standard Level		Y	IE	BHIST	1	
13301200	IB History: Africa, Higher Level		Y	IBH	HISTAF	2	
13301300	IB History: Americas, Higher Level		Y	IBH	ISTAM	2	
13301400	IB History: East and Southeast Asia, Higher Level		Y	IBH	HISTAS	2	
13301500	IB History: Europe, Higher Level		Y	IBH	STEUR	2	
13302100	IB Geography, Standard Level		Y	IBC	GEO-SL	1	
13302200	IB Geography, Higher Level		Y	IBG	EO-HL	2	
13303100	IB Economics, Standard Level		Y	IBE	CO-SL	1	
13303200	IB Economics, Higher Level		Y	IBE	CO-HL	2	
13303300	IB Business & Management I		Y	IB	BMT1	1	
13303400	IB Business & Management II		Y	IB	BMT2	1	
13304100	IB Psychology, Standard Level		Y	IBF	SYCSL	1	
13304200	IB Psychology, Higher Level		Y	IBP	SYCHL	2	
13305100	IB World Religions A		Y	IB	VRELA	1	
13366010	IB Philosophy		Y	IBF	HILOS	1	
13366100	IB World Religions B		Y	IB\	VRELB	1	
13410400	IB Languages Other Than English Level IV - French		Y	IBF	REN 4	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 12	2/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
13410500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - French	Y	<b>IBFREN 5</b>	1	
13420400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - German	Y	IBGER 4	1	
13420500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - German	Y	IBGER 5	1	
13430400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Latin	Y	IBLAT 4	1	
13430500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Latin	Y	IBLAT 5	1	
13440400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV – Spanish	Y	IBSPAN 4	1	
13440500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN 5	1	
13450400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Russian	Y	IBRUSS 4	1	
13450500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Russian	Υ	IBRUSS 5	1	
13440600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI – Spanish	Y	IBSPAN6	1	
13440700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII-Spanish	Y	IBSPAN7	1	
13480400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V-Hebrew	Y	IBHEB 4	1	
13480500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V- Hebrew	Y	IBHEB 5	1	
13490400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV- Chinese	Y	IBCHIN 4	1	
13490500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Chinese	Y	<b>IBCHIN 5</b>	1	
13490600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Chinese	Y	IBCHIN6	1	
13490700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII - Chinese	Y	IBCHIN7	1	
13520400	IB Languages Other Than English-Hindi	Level IV	Y	IBHIND 4	1	
13520500	IB Languages Other Than English-Hindi	Level V	Y	IBHIND 5	1	
13580200	IB Computer Science, Standard Level		Y	IBTACSSL	1-2	
13580300	IB Computer Science, Higher Level		Y	IBTACSHL	1-2	
13580400	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society SL	Y	IBITGSSL	1	
13580500	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society HL	Y	IBITGSHL	1	
13600100	IB Visual Arts Higher Level		Y	IBARTHL	1	
13600200	IB Visual Arts Standard Level		Y	IBARTSL	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			Date Issued 4/2/1987		Date Jpdated 2/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iati	rev-	Course Units	
13663600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Other	Y	IBOT	HR6	1	
13663700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII - Other	Y	IBOT	HR7	1	
13750200	IB Theatre Arts SL		Y	IBTI	HSL	1	
13750300	IB Theatre Arts HL		Y	IBTH	HHL	1	
13830100	IB Dance I - Standard Level		Y	IBDN	CSL1	1	
13830200	IB Dance II - Higher Level		Y	IBDN	CHL2	1	
13996000	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Other	Y	IBOT	HR 4	1	
13996100	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Other	Y	IBOT	HR 5	1	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be by an institution of higher education a institution would award course credit course for which the institution would pursuant to TEC §28.025(b-5). Districts with the following service IDs to the Te	s a course for which the or as a prerequisite for a award course credit, s must report courses offered					
IHE11100	Mathematics, Institution of Higher Edu	cation Endorsed	Y	IHEN	ИТН	1	
IHE11200	Science, Institution of Higher Education	n Endorsed	Y	IHE	SCI	1	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be courses created and provided through which the district partners with a publ higher education and local business, la pursuant to TEC §28.002 (g-1). These le must be approved by the local board of state credit on the Foundation High Sc	a district program under ic or private institution of bor, and community leaders, ocally-developed courses of trustees and are eligible for					
LD11000A	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts A	Y	LDE	LAA	1	
LD11000B	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts B	Y	LDE	LAB	1	
LD11000C	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts C	Y	LDE	LAC	1	
LD11000D	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts D	Y	LDE	LAD	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	9		Date Issued		Date Ipdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	87 12	2/1/2016
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abb	irse prev- ion	Course Units	
LD11110A	Locally Developed Mathematics A		Y	LDN	1ΑΤΑ	1	
LD11110B	Locally Developed Mathematics B		Y	LDIV	1ATB	1	
LD11110C	Locally Developed Mathematics C		Y	LDN	1ATC	1	
LD11110D	Locally Developed Mathematics D		Y	LDN	1ATD	1	
LD11220A	Locally Developed Science A		Y	LDS	SCIA	1	
LD11220B	Locally Developed Science B		Y	LDS	SCIB	1	
LD11220C	Locally Developed Science C		Y	LDS	SCIC	1	
LD11220D	Locally Developed Science D		Y	LDS	SCID	1	
	Use the following codes to identify app These codes may only be used by school approval of their local board of trustee accordance with 19 TAC §74.27. Inforr http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.asp	ol districts that have the s to offer these courses in nation can be found at	Ν				
N1100013	Research Methods in the Humanities		Y	RES	HUM	1	
N1100014	AP Research		Y	AP	RES	1	
N1100505	Braille		Y	BRA	ILLE	1	
N1110018	Multivariable Calculus		Y	MUL	TCAL	.5-1	
N1110019	Modern Geometry		Y	MOE	OGEO	.5-1	
N1110021	Linear Algebra		Y	LIN	ALG	.5	
N1110024	Contemporary Math Topics		Y	CNT	MTH	.5	
N1110025	Number Theory		Y	NUN	ЛТНҮ	.5	
N1110026	Linear Programming		Y	LINP	ROG	.5	
N1110030	Strategic Learning for High School Math		Y	STLN	IHSM	.5-1	
N1120027	Organic Chemistry		Y	ORG	CHEM	.5-1	
N1120039	Science And Technology		Y	SCIT	ECH	.5-1	
N1120040	Planet Earth		Y	PLN	IEAR	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	Date pdated /1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
N1120041	Modern Physics		Y	MODPHY	.5-1	
N1120042	Introduction to Renewable Energy		Y	RENEWEN	.5-1	
N1120043	Electricity and Magnetism		Y	ELECMAG	.5	
N1130021	Methodology of Academic and Persona	I Success I	Y	MAPS1	.5-1	
N1130022	Methodology of Academic and Persona	I Success II	Y	MAPS2	.5-1	
N1130023	Mexican American Studies		Y	MEXAMS	1	
N1130025	Teen and Police Service		Y	TEENPOL	1	
N1130026	AP Seminar		Y	APSMNR	1	
N1140001	Spanish for Health Care and Education	Professionals	Y	SPHCEP	0.5	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I		Y	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1150046	Comprehensive Wellness II		Y	COMPWEL2	.5	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I		Y	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1160010	PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit		Y	<b>PE3MBS</b>	.5	
N1160011	Functional Fitness		Y	FUNFIT	1	
N1160012	Team Sport Officiating		Y	TEAMOFF	.5-1	
N1160014	Exercise Physiology		Y	EXPHY	1	
N1160510	Orientation and Mobility		Y	ORIENMO	1	
N1170118	Movement for the Actor		Y	SCOMTNOV	1	
N1170123	Acting Methods		Y	ACTMET1	1	
N1170124	Acting Styles: Classical/Commedia		Y	ACTMET2	1	
N1170125	Acting Styles: Realism/Post-war		Y	ACTMET3	1	
N1170126	Acting Styles: Improvisation/Monologu	e	Y	ACTMET4	1	
N1170180	Physical Theatre I		Y	PHYTHE1	1	
N1170181	Physical Theater II		Y	PHYTHE2	1	
N1170186	Integration of Abilities: Exercises for Cr	eative Growth	Y	INTAB	0.5	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/19	ed	Date Updated 12/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
N1170190	Forensic Art		Y	FORART	1	
N1260001	Cyber Citizenship		Y	CYBERC	0.5	
N1260002	Assistive Technology		Υ	ATECH	1	
N1280010	Content-Based ESOL For Science		Υ	ESOL-SCI	.5-1	
N1280041	Social Intelligence for ESL Students		Υ	SIESL	.5-1	
N1280042	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment A	Y	NELD A	1	
N1280043	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment B	Y	NELD B	1	
N1290044	Peer Coaching for Students I		Y	PCOACH1	.5	
N1290045	Peer Coaching for Students II		Y	PCOACH2	.5	
N1290046	Peer Coaching for Students III		Y	PCOACH3	.5	
N1290047	Peer Coaching for Students IV		Υ	PCOACH4	.5	
N1290050	College Transition		Y	CLGTRN	.5-1	
N1290051	Path College Career I		Y	PATHCC1	.5-1	
N1290052	Path College Career II		Y	PATHCC2	.5-1	
N1290053	Path College Career III		Y	PATHCC3	.5-1	
N1290054	Path College Career IV		Y	PATHCC4	.5-1	
N1290100	Logic I		Y	LOGIC1	.5	
N1290101	Logic II		Y	LOGIC2	.5	
N1290203	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	pilities I	Y	PASWD1	.5-1	
N1290204	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	pilities II	Y	PASWD2	.5-1	
N1290309	Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary St	udies/Mentor Seminar	Y	GTISM	.5-1	
N1290313	GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Se	minar II	Y	GTISM2	.5-1	
N1290317	GT Independent Study Mentorship III		Y	GTISM3	.5-1	
N1290318	GT Independent Study Mentorship IV		Y	GTISM4	.5-1	
N1290320	International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL	-	Y	IBFILMSL	1	

C022     SERVICE-ID     Identification:     q/2/97     q/2/97     q/2/97     q/2/97     q/2/97       N2000     Image: Service	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	9		Date Issue		Date Jpdated		
CodeState HS CreditAbbrev- lationCurseCTE lationN1290321International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HLYIBFILMHL1N1290400Aviation Honors Ground SchoolYAVIAHGS1N1290330Navigating Life with Hearing LossYNAVLOSS1N1290332Making Connections IYMAKECONI5.5The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved curse codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations.YSPORTMD5.7N1150040Sports Medicine IIYSPORTMD5.7.N1150041Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD5.7.N1150042Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD5.7.N1150043Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFLAS1N1290002Advancement Via Individual Determination IIYAVID21N1290003Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YAVID21N1290004Reconnet Iya Individual Determination IIYPAALI5.7N129001Suduent Leadership 2YAVID21N129002Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAALI5.7N129004Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YAVID21N129005Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YAVID25.7N129004Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YAVID25.7N129005 <th>C022</th> <th>SERVICE-ID</th> <th>Identification</th> <th>Code</th> <th></th> <th>4/2/19</th> <th>87 12</th> <th>2/1/2016</th>	C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	87 12	2/1/2016		
N1290400Aviation Honors Ground SchoolYAVIAHGS1N1290330Navigating Life with Hearing LossYNAVLOSS1N1290332Making Connections IYMAKECONI.5The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations.N	Code	Translatior	1	State HS	Ab	Abbrev-		Abbrev-		
N1290330Navigating Life with Hearing LossYNAVLOSS1N1290332Making Connections IYMAKECONI5N1290330Refollowing codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations.NSN1150040Sports Medicine IYSPORTMD15-1N1150041Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD25-1N1150045Young Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYCLEADHC5N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N1290001Advancement Via Individual Determination IYAVID21N1290002Reconnecting YouthYPAAL15-1N1290003Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N1290004Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N1290005Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N1290005Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N1290005Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N1290007Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N1290008Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N1290009Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N1290005Reconnecting YouthYPEACE11N1290014Reconnecting YouthYPEACE11N1290015Reconnecting YouthYPEACE11<	N1290321	International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL		Y	IBFI	LMHL	1			
N1290332Making Connections IYMAKECON1.5The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations.NNN1150040Sports Medicine IYSPORTMD1.5-1N1150041Sports Medicine IIYSPORTMD2.5-1N1150042Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD3.5-1N1150043Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD3.5-1N1150044Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N1290001Advancement Via Individual Determination IIYAVID21N1290002Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL1.5-1N1290003Reconnecting YouthYTEENLDR.5-1N1290004Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290005Reconnecting YouthYTEENLDR.5-1N1290006Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290007Reconnecting YouthYTEENLDR.5-1N1290008Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N129009Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIYAVID21N129009Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIIYAVID31N129009Advancement Via Individual Determination III	N1290400	Aviation Honors Ground School		Y	AVI	AHGS	1			
Image: Non-Strain StrainNN15000Sports Medicine IYSPORTMD15-1N15004Sports Medicine IIYSPORTMD25-1N115004Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD35-1N115004Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD35-1N115004Souts Medicine IIIYSPORTMD35-1N115004Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N129000Advancement Via Individual Determination IYAVID11N129000Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL15-1N129000Reconnecting YouthYPAAL25-1N129001Student Leadership 2YPAAL25-1N129002Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N129003Student Leadership 1YPAAL25-1N129004Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL25-1N129005Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD5-1N129006Student Leadership 1YPEACE11N129007Reconnecting YouthYEten Language5-1N129008Reconnecting YouthYEten Language5-1N129009Student LeadershipYPEACE11N129001Student LeadershipYPEACE11N129002Reconset School Team Mediation IIYAVID31N129003Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAV	N1290330	Navigating Life with Hearing Loss		Y	NA	/LOSS	1			
ourse codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be seed by school districts working with sponsoring organizations.N115004Sports Medicine IYSPORTMD15.1N115004Sports Medicine IIYSPORTMD25.1N115004Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD35.1N115004Sourd Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYGLEADHC5.1N128004Fundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N129002Advancement Via Individual Determination IYAVID11N129003Reer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL15.1N129004Ree Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL25.1N129005Iotent Leadership 1YPAAL25.1N129006Reonecting YouthYSTULEAD5.1N129007Reconecting YouthYSTULEAD5.1N129008Iotent Leadership 1YPAAL25.1N129009Reconecting YouthYSTULEAD5.1N129000Student Leadership 2YTEENLDR5.1N129001Student School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N129002Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYPEACE21N129003Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N129004Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N129005Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID3<	N1290332	Making Connections I		Y	MAK	ECON1	.5			
N1150041Sports Medicine IIYSPORTMD2S-1N1150044Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD3S-1N1150045Young Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYGLEADHC.5N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N1290001Advancement Via Individual Determination IYAVID11N1290002Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL1.5-1N1290005Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290006Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD.5N1290007Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD.5-1N1290008Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290009Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD.5-1N1290010Teen LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290021Teen LeadershipYPEACE1.5-1N1290025Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIYPEACE11N1290036Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290037Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31		course codes for Innovative courses. T	hese codes may only be	Ν						
N1150044Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD3S-1N1150045Young Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYGLEADHC.5N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N1290001Advancement Via Individual Determination IYAVID11N1290002Advancement Via Individual Determination IIYAVID21N1290005Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL1.5-1N1290006Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290007Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD.5-1N1290008Student LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290009Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD.5-1N1290010Teen LeadershipYPEACE1.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIYPEACE11N1290035Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290036Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290037Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290036Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290037Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290038Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290037Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31	N1150040	Sports Medicine I		Y	SPOR	RTMD1	.5-1			
N1150045Young Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYGLEADHC.5N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N1290001Advancement Via Individual Determination IYAVID11N1290002Advancement Via Individual Determination IIYAVID21N1290005Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL1.5-1N1290006Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290007Reconnecting YouthYSTULEAD.5-1N1290008Student LeadershipYYEENLDR.5-1N1290010Student LeadershipYPEACE1.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIYPEACE21N1290025Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31	N1150041	Sports Medicine II		Y	SPORTMD2		.5-1			
N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1N1290001Advancement Via Individual Determination IYAVID11N1290002Advancement Via Individual Determination IIYAVID21N1290005Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL1.5-1N1290006Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290007Reconnecting YouthYRECONYT.5N1290008Student LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290010Student LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290025Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIIYAVID31N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290031Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID31	N1150044	Sports Medicine III		Y	SPORTMD3		.5-1			
N1290001Advancement Via Individual Determination IYAVID11N1290002Advancement Via Individual Determination IIYAVID21N1290005Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL1.5-1N1290006Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290007Reconnecting YouthYRECONYT.5N1290010Student LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290012Teen LeadershipYTEENLDR.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1150045	Young Leaders for Healthy Change		Y	YGLEADHC		.5			
N129002Advancement Via Individual Determination IIYAVID21N129005Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL1.5-1N129006Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N129007Reconnecting YouthYRECONYT.5-1N1290010Student Leadership 1YSTULEAD.5-1N1290012Teen LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290035Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290035Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1280040	Foundations of Intensive Language Acq	uisition and Support	Y	FI	LAS	1			
N129005Peer Assistance And Leadership 1YPAAL1.5-1N129006Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N129007Reconnecting YouthYRECONYT.5N1290010Student LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290012Teen LeadershipYTEENLDR.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N129033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1290001	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion I	Y	A١	/ID1	1			
N1290006Peer Assistance And Leadership 2YPAAL2.5-1N1290007Reconnecting YouthYRECONYT.5N1290010Student LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290012Teen LeadershipYTEENLDR.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1290002	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion <b>II</b>	Y	A١	/ID2	1			
N1290007Reconnecting YouthYRECONYT.5N1290010Student LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290012Teen LeadershipYTEENLDR.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1290005	Peer Assistance And Leadership 1		Y	PA	AL1	.5-1			
N1290010Student LeadershipYSTULEAD.5-1N1290012Teen LeadershipYTEENLDR.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290025Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIIYPEACE21N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1290006	Peer Assistance And Leadership 2		Y	PA	AL2	.5-1			
N1290012Teen LeadershipYTEENLDR.5-1N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290025Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIYPEACE21N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1290007	Reconnecting Youth		Y	REC	ONYT	.5			
N1290024Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IYPEACE11N1290025Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIYPEACE21N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1290010	Student Leadership		Y	STL	ILEAD	.5-1			
N1290025Peacekeepers School Team Mediation IIYPEACE21N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1290012	Teen Leadership		Y	TEE	NLDR	.5-1			
N1290030Advancement Via Individual Determination IIIYAVID31N1290033Advancement Via Individual Determination IVYAVID41	N1290024	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation I		Y	PE	ACE1	1			
N1290033 Advancement Via Individual Determination IV Y AVID4 1	N1290025	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation I	I	Y	PE	ACE2	1			
	N1290030	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion III	Y	A١	/ID3	1			
N1290037Strength Bank: A Relationship InitiativeYSTRNBNK.5-4	N1290033	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion IV	Υ	A١	/ID4	1			
	N1290037	Strength Bank: A Relationship Initiative		Y	STR	NBNK	.5-4			

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationCode			Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 12/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	A	ourse obrev- ation	Cour: Unit	
N1290040	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing I		Y	PF	RALS-1	.5-1	L
N1290041	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing II		Y	PF	RALS-2	.5-1	L
	The following codes are for use with local-credit cours	es, including	Ν				

The following codes are for use with local-credit courses, including courses at the designated grade level that are available to students receiving general education and/or special education services

No substitutions are allowed for required high school courses or credits for students receiving special education services who entered grade 9 in or after the 2011-2012 school year.

For elementary and middle school students receiving special education services, courses in the required curriculum that have been modified in content as a result of an ARD committee decision should be coded using the standard code for the subject area at the designated grade level.

	Grades PK-6	Ν
80100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Prekindergarten	Ν
80200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Kindergarten	Ν
80300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 1	Ν
80400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 2	Ν
80500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 3	Ν
80600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 4	Ν
80700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 5	Ν
80800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 6	Ν
80900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Elementary	Ν
	Grades 6-8	Ν
82000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Departmentalized Grade 6	Ν
82100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade 6	Ν

H = High School

Code	Nome			Date			Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode		lssue 4/2/19	-	Updated 12/1/2016
			Eligible For State HS		urse prev-	Cou	rse CTE
Code	Translation		Credit		tion		its Course
82200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Grade 6	& Health, Departmentalized	Ν				
82300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Depa	rtmentalized Grade 6	Ν				
82400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Departme	ntalized Grade 6	Ν				
82500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Th	an English, Grade 6	Ν				
82600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applicat Grade 6	ions, Departmentalized	Ν				
82700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Departmen	talized Grade 6	Ν				
82900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Departmenta	lized, Grade 6	Ν				
82910XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Ar	ts, Grade 7	Ν				
82920XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Grade	2 7	Ν				
82930XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education &	k Health, Grade 7	Ν				
82950XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 7		Ν				
82940XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Grade	e 7	Ν				
82960XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Th	an English, Grade 7	Ν				
82970XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applicat	ions, Grade 7	Ν				
82980XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 7		Ν				
82990XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 7		Ν				
83000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Ar	ts, Grade 8	Ν				
83100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Grade	2 8	Ν				
83200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education 8	k Health, Grade 8	Ν				
83300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Grade	e 8	Ν				
83400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 8		Ν				
83500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Th	an English, Grade 8	Ν				
83600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applicat	ions, Grade 8	Ν				
83700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 8		Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/198	· ·
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- ( iation	Course CTE Units Course
83800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 8		Ν		
	A local-credit 8-code high school cours credit only for a course designed and p identified by an ARD committee as an required course or credit for a student to 2011-2012.	provided through an IEP and appropriate substitute for a	Ν		
	Grades 9-12		Ν		
84000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts	Ν		
84100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics		Ν		
84200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n	Ν		
84300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Health		Ν		
84400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies		Ν		
84500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts		Ν		
84600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English	Ν		
84700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations	Ν		
84800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science		Ν		
84900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Career And Techn	ical Education	Ν		
85000XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Secondary	Subject	Ν		
	The following PEIMS numbers are desi the Ector County ISD Career Center as during the 75th Legislature in 1997.	0	Ν		
03390400	Integrated Social Studies IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTSST4	1
11101000	Integrated Mathematics I [approved fo	r Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH1	1
11102000	Integrated Mathematics II [approved f	or Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH2	1
11103000	Integrated Mathematics III [approved the second sec	for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH3	1
11104000	Integrated Mathematics IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH4	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue					
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC				4/2/1987 1				1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ał	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Un		CTE Course		
	Codes for approved career and technic innovative courses are located in this of appropriate CTE cluster in this docume used by school districts that have the a of trustees to offer these courses in ac 74.27. Information can be found at http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as	document under the ent. These codes may only be approval of their local board cordance with 19 TAC, §	Ν							
	The following codes are the codes dev educational aides and interpreters.	eloped for instructional								
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide: Provide services in one or more classroom (sett of one or more certified professionals		Ν							
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider: Provide students who are deaf or hard of hearin 300.34(c)(4)		Ν							
	The following codes are the codes dev and related services. These codes mus Academic Achievement Record.		Ν							
SE000001	Special Education, Generic		Ν							
SE000002	Speech Therapy		Ν							
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education		Ν							
SE000003	Speech Assessment		Ν							
SE000005	Visually Impaired		Ν							
SE000006	Auditorially Impaired		Ν							
SE000007	Preschool Program For Children With D	Disabilities	Ν							
	The following codes are to be used wh responsibilities of teachers.	en reporting additional	Ν							
SR000001	Discipline Management		Ν							
SR000003	Study Hall Or Home Room		Ν							
SR000005	Tutorial (Any Subject)		Ν							

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued			Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		2/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cours Units	
SR000006	Adult Basic Education		Ν				
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Dut	ty	N				
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSEF	2)	Ν				
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education		Ν				
SR000010	Content Mastery		N				
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers		N				
SR000012	Head Start		N				
SR000013	Early Head Start		N				
SR000014	Even Start		N				
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those district-wide purpose managing, directing, and supe program, and improving the quality of curriculum.	activities which have as their ervising the instructional	Ν				
SS001000	Instructional Administration		Ν				
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementai	ſŶ	Ν				
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Ju	nior High	Ν				
SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	/	Ν				
SS001004	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Tal	lented Programs	Ν				
SS001005	Instructional Administration, Compense	atory Programs	Ν				
SS001006	Instructional Administration, Special Ed	ucation Programs	Ν				
SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/I	ESL Programs	Ν				
SS001008	Instructional Administration, Career an Programs	d Technical Education	Ν				
SS001009	Instructional Administration, English La	nguage Arts	Ν				
SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathema	tics	Ν				
SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science		Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/1987		12/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	At	ourse obrev- ation	Cou	
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Stu	dies	Ν				
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economic	S	Ν				
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health		Ν				
SS001015	Instructional Administration, Physical E	ducation	Ν				
SS001016	Instructional Administration, Language	s Other Than English	Ν				
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts		Ν				
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technolog	gy Applications	Ν				
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Serv Those activities which include preparin distributing resources and media used	g, maintaining, and	Ν				
SS003000	School Administration Those activities which have as their pur and supervising a school(s).	pose directing, managing,	Ν				
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities tha and/or follow through with the develo instructional methods, techniques, pro-	t investigate, experiment, opment of new or improved	Ν				
SS004000	Instructional Research And Developme	nt	Ν				
SS004001	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Elementary	Ν				
SS004002	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Middle/Junior High	Ν				
SS004003	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Secondary	Ν				
SS004004	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Gifted/Talented Program	Ν				
SS004005	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Compensatory Programs	Ν				
SS004006	Instructional Research And Developme Programs	nt, Special Education	Ν				
SS004007	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	Ν				
SS004008	Instructional Research And Developme Education Programs	nt, Career and Technical	Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue	-		ate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	987	12/1	1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse brev- ition	Cou Ur		CTE Course
SS004009	Instructional Research And Development	nt, English Language Arts	Ν					
SS004010	Instructional Research And Development	nt, Mathematics	Ν					
SS004011	Instructional Research And Development	nt, Science	Ν					
SS004012	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Social Studies	Ν					
SS004013	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Economics	Ν					
SS004014	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Health	Ν					
SS004015	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Physical Education	Ν					
SS004016	Instructional Research And Developmen English	nt, Languages other than	Ν					
SS004017	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Fine Arts	Ν					
SS004018	Instructional Research and Developmen	nt, Technology Applications	Ν					
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities whi enhancing the quality or expanding the curriculum, and/or improving the qual service training of professional person	ch have as their purpose e scope of established ity of instruction through in-	Ν					
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t	Ν					
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Elementary	Ν					
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Middle/Junior High	Ν					
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Secondary	Ν					
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Gifted/Talented Programs	Ν					
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Compensatory Programs	Ν					
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Programs	t, Special Education	Ν					
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Bilingual/ESL Programs	Ν					
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Education Programs	t, Career and Technical	Ν					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4	4/2/1987		/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iati	rev- Co	ourse Jnits	CTE Course
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, English Language Arts	Ν				
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Mathematics	Ν				
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Science	Ν				
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Social Studies	Ν				
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Economics	Ν				
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Health	Ν				
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Physical Education	Ν				
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer English	nt, Languages other than	Ν				
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	it, Fine Arts	Ν				
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, TAAS/TAKS	Ν				
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Reading Initiative	Ν				
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	nt, Technology Applications	Ν				
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination The writing, editing, publishing, printing, pro distributing educational materials such pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, syl	oducing or reproducing and as books, films, bulletins,	Ν				
SS007000	Guidance and Counseling Services Thos their purpose assessing and testing pup interests, counseling pupils with respec opportunities, and helping pupils estab	oils' abilities, aptitudes, and t to career and educational	Ν				
SS008000	Social Work Services Those activities re management of students, general advo assurance that services and resources a	ocacy for students, and	Ν				
SS009000	Health Services Those activities which i providing health services which are not		Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	VDAL NAME		Date Issued	Date
C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/1987	Updated 12/1/2016
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev- C	ourse CTE
Code	Translation	n	Credit		Jnits Course
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities when management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities we equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, hich require special	Ν		
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities Those activities curricular related, but are not necessar services. Included are such activities as competition, student organizations, and	y to the regular instructional athletics, inter-scholastic	Ν		
SS012000	Food Services Those activities which ha management of the food services progr system, and serving of regular and incid snacks in connection with school activit	ram of the school or school dental meals, lunches, or	Ν		
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center		Ν		
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities when management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities whe equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, hich require special	Ν		
SS014000	Plant Maintenance and Operation Thos keeping the physical plant open, comfo keeping the grounds, building, and equ working condition and state of repair	rtable, and safe for use, and	Ν		
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling an	ta Processing (EDP), such as	Ν		
SS016000	Computer Processing Those activities a administrative operational use of comp control, conversion, equipment schedu	outer(s) such as data receipt,	Ν		
SS017000	Data Processing Development Those ac and design, initial programming, procec required to produce a complete workin	dures development, etc.	Ν		

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	Date Updated 12/1/2016	
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE its Course
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance The linking together different types of equip both) whether or not they are physicall compatible, so as to reach a unified infor- to all requirements	pment or unlike systems (or y or geographically	Ν			
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center		Ν			
SS019000	Community Services Those activities, or education and adult education program school system for purposes of relating or some segment of the community	ns, provided by the school or	Ν			
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services promoting and improving school attend		Ν			
SS021000	Security Services Those activities relate	d to school security	Ν			
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling an	ta Processing (EDP), such as	Ν			
SS022000	Liaison Services Activities related to liai An example is a Field Service agent	son services for the district.	Ν			
SS023000	Certification Services Activities associat and/or monitoring of district staff certi	•	Ν			
SS025000	Information Technology Activities associand operation of a district or campus in system. This includes but is not limited networks, web, programming or develops support duties	formation technology to duties associated with	Ν			

Code			Date	Date			
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated			
C030	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServedType	4/2/1987	7/2/2007			
Code		Translation					
01	Regular Students Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special population						
02	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual prog	rams					
03		Compensatory/Remedial Education Students Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs					
04	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for	identified gifted and talented students					
05	Career and Technical Students Those students served in an approved s	state career and technical education course					
06	Special Education Students Those students served in special education committee	tion programs as determined by the admission, r	review, and d	lismissal			
07	ESL Students Those students served in English as a Se	econd Language programs					
08	Adult Basic Education Students Those students served in the Adult Basi	c Education program					
09	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classe	S					
10	Migrant Students Those students served in migrant progr	ams					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Setting Codes are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.

The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0 – 2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.

- 31 Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)
- 32 Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)
- 34 Other environment (not included in submission 3)

The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 – 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI.

- 00 No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy)
- 01 Homebound
- 02 Hospital class
- 08 Vocational Adjustment Class/Program
- 30 State Supported Living Centers
- 40 Mainstream (not included in submission 3)
- 50 Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3)
- 60 Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3)
- 70 Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3)
- 71 Texas School For The Deaf (not included in submission 3)
- 41 Resource Room/Services Less than 21%
- 42 Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%
- 43 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%
- 44 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%
- 45 Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		L
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream	,		
82	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Less than 21%	- Resource Room/Services		
83	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 21% and Less than 50%	– Resource Room/Services		
84	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 50% and No More than 60%	v – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regulation Severe, Regulation (Severe)	ılar Campus	
85	Residential Care And Treatment Facility More than 60%	<ul> <li>Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regulation</li> </ul>	ılar Campus	
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus	/		
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	- Community Class		
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	v – Vocational Adjustment Class/Program		
89	Residential Care And Treatment Facility (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 ye	<ul> <li>Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education S</li> <li>ars of age)</li> </ul>	etting	
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream			
92	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se Less than 21%	ervices		
93	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se At Least 21% and Less than 50%	ervices		
94	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mi At Least 50% and No More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus		
95	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mi More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus		
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus			
97	Off Home Campus Community Class			
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Chi (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 ye			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C049	Name SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-	XML Name TX-SharedServiceArrangementType	<b>Issued</b> 3/1/1988	Updated 3/2/2009
045	CODE	i A-Shareusei viceAn angement i ype	5/ 1/ 1900	5/2/2009
Code		Translation		
01	Adult Basic Education			
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language			
03	Community Education			
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education			
05	Gifted and Talented			
06	Instructional Or Support Services			
07	Migrant Education			
09	Career And Technical Education			
10	Regional Day School Program For The D	eaf (RDSPD)		
11	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the	e Deaf or Visually Impaired)		
12	Visually Impaired			
13	Purchasing			
14	Personnel Services			
15	Drug Free Schools			
16	Driver Education			
17	Data Processing			
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping			
19	Transportation			
20	Printing			
21	Administrative Support			
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr	ram (TEC §37.008)		
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary	) (TEC §29.081)		
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Pro	gram (PEP)		
26	Utilities			
27	Internet And Network Services			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C050	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevelType	4/10/1989	3/1/1996
Code		Translation		
EE	Early Education (early childhood programs other than s	tate-approved pre-kindergarten and kindergarte	en)	
РК	Pre-Kindergarten			
KG	Kindergarten			
01	Grade 1			
02	Grade 2			
03	Grade 3			
04	Grade 4			
05	Grade 5			
06	Grade 6			
07	Grade 7			
08	Grade 8			
09	Grade 9			
10	Grade 10			
11	Grade 11			
12	Grade 12			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	DISABILITY-CODE	TX-DisabilityType	4/10/1989	8/15/2011
Code		Translation		
00	No Disability			
01	Orthopedic Impairment			
02	Other Health Impairment			
03	Auditory Impairment			
04	Visual Impairment			
05	Deaf-Blind			
06	Intellectual Disability			
07	Emotional Disturbance			
08	Learning Disability			
09	Speech Impairment			
10	Autism			
12	Developmental Delay			
13	Traumatic Brain Injury			
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C054	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantagedType	4/10/1989	8/1/1997
Code		Translation		
00	Not identified As Economically Disadvantaged			
01	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program			
02	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under	The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition	Program	
99	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including: a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C059	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibilityType	3/15/1990	3/3/2008
Code		Translation		
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership			
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance			
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance			
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day			
4	Ineligible-Full Day			
5	Ineligible-Half Day			
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day			
7	Eligible - Flexible Attendance Program	Participation		
8	Ineligible - Flexible Attendance Program	n Participation		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C061	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicatorType	4/10/1989	3/3/2008
Code		Translation		
0	Not LEP			
1	Identified As Limited English Proficient (LEP)			
F	Student Exited From LEP Status - Monitored 1 (M1) – student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP			
S	Student Exited From LEP Status - Monitored 2 (M2) – student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
		students receiving special education services TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content mod gram (IEP).	-	-
04	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Emplo Public School Services TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January	oyment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Main 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	tain Employme	ent Without
05	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated I Require Public School Services TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January	Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	o Skills That Do	) Not
06	Completion Of IEP And Access To Servio TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January	ces, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Pub 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].	lic Education	
07	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2			
	The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services			
18	Education And Participated In The Exit- School Program TAC §89.1070(f)(2),	nd Credit Requirements For Graduation Applica Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The <b>2001-2002 through 2013-2014</b> ) effective Janu	IEP – Minimur	n High
19	•			
20	•			
	The following codes will apply only to These students will graduate under TA	students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002 C Chapter 74	-2003, and 20	03-2004.
21	-	for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-200 2) for students receiving special education ser		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
22	•	for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 1) for students receiving special education servi		
23	•	for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, (1) for students receiving special education serv		
	The following codes will apply only to students will graduate under TAC Chap	students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2 oter 74	2006, 2006-20	007. These
24	•	2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004 ents receiving special education services, revised		
25	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74.53, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)			
26	•	2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004 ents receiving special education services, revised		
		students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008 , 2008- lents will graduate under TAC Chapter 74	2009, 2009-2	010,
27	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for stude 002. 007-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, a</b>	-	-
28	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for stude 002. 007-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, a</b>	· · · ·	
29	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for stude 002. 007-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, a</b>	C	·
	The following codes will apply only to will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.	students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 20	13-2014. The	se students

Code Table ID C062	Name GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 8/31/2015
			4/10/1909	0/51/2015
Code		Translation		
30	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 202 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students re 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	ceiving specia	al education
31	Recommended High School Program AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 2012 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	2; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students rec 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	ceiving specia	l education
32	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.74, revised May 30, 202 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students re 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	eceiving speci	al education
		entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, I opted to graduate under the Foundation High oter 74.		-
34	TexReg 5149]; revised January 1, 2015 (For students who entered grade 9 in 20 school year and opted to graduate unde curriculum requirements for graduation	er 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, revise [39 TexReg 10446]. 014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 pric er the Foundation High School Program). The stu n under the Foundation High School Program, in- pter 39, on the required state assessments.)	or to the 2014 udent comple	4-2015 eted
	grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or	dents receiving special education and related se who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 se chool Program. These students will graduate ur	chool year ar	nd opted to
35	Education And Participated In The Exit-I	d Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicabl Level Assessment Instrument Identified in The IB ised January 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446]		
		students receiving special education services of with curriculum content modifications through .		-
54	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employme School ServicesTAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), effec	ent With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employ tive January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	yment Withou	t Public
55	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mast School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), effective January 1, 2	ery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	t Do Not Requi	re Public
56	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, E TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), effective January 1, 2	Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	on	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code	Translation			
57	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), effectiv	ve January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C064	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCodeType	4/10/1989	3/3/1993
Code		Translation		
0	Not Applicable To This Student			
2	Single Parent			
7	Pregnant Teen			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C066	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFundingType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010
Code	Translation			
0	Not Applicable To This Student			
3	Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004			

[See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C067	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeafType	4/10/1989	7/15/2009
Code	Translation			
0	Not receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf			

3 Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C088	PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ParticipationType	4/10/1989	3/1/1995	
Code	Translation				
0	Not Receiving Services, Or Condition Or Situation Not Applicable To This Person Or Campus				

1 Participant In Program Or Service, Or Condition Or Situation Applicable To This Person Or Campus

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
01	Spanish			
02	Vietnamese			
03	Laotian (Lao)			
04	Cambodian (Khmer)			
06	Korean			
07	Japanese			
08	French			
09	German			
98	English			
99	Other languages			
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)			
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)			
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kossovo/Macedonia)			
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)			
1E	Algonquin			
1F	Amharic			
1G	Apache			
1H	Arabic			
11	Armenian			
1J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)			
1K	Balinese			
1L	Bengali			
1M	Bosnian			
1N	Bulgarian			
10	Burmese			
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)			
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)			
1R	Chamorro			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
1S	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)			
1T	Cherokee			
1U	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa			
1V	Choctaw			
1W	Comanche			
1X	Coushatta			
1Y	Creek			
1Z	Croatian			
2A	Crow			
2B	Czech			
2C	Danish			
2D	Dard			
2E	Dutch/Flemish			
2F	Efik			
2G	Eskimo			
2H	Estonian			
21	Ethiopic			
2J	Ewe			
2К	Farsi (Persian)			
2L	Finnish			
2M	Fukien/Hokkien (Chinese)			
2N	Gaelic (Irish)			
20	Gaelic (Scottish)			
2P	Greek			
2Q	Gujarati			
2R	Guyanese			
25	Hainanese (Chinese)			
2T	Haitian-Creole			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
2U	Hakka (Chinese)			
2V	Hausa			
2W	Hebrew			
2X	Hindi			
2Y	Hmong			
2Z	Норі			
3A	Hungarian			
3B	lbo/lgbo			
3C	Icelandic			
3D	llonggo (Hiligaynon)			
3E	Indonesian			
3F	Italian			
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)			
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)			
31	Kanuri			
3J	Kashmiri			
3К	Kickapoo			
3L	Konkani			
3M	Kpelle			
3N	Krio			
30	Kurdish			
3P	Kwa			
3Q	Latvian			
3R	Lingala			
35	Lithuanian			
3T	Luganda			
3U	Lunda			
3V	Luyia (Luhya)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
3W	Macedonian			
3X	Malay			
3Y	Malayalam			
3Z	Maltese			
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)			
4B	Mande			
4C	Marathi			
4D	Menominee			
4E	Mien (Yao)			
4F	Navajo			
4G	Nepali			
4H	Norwegian			
41	Okinawan			
4J	Oneida			
4K	Oriya			
4L	Orri (Oring)			
4M	Pampangan			
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)			
40	Pashto (Pushto)			
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)			
4Q	Pima			
4R	Polish			
4S	Portuguese			
4T	Pueblo			
4U	Romanian			
4V	Romany (Gypsy)			
4W	Russian			
4X	Samoan			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
4Y	Serbian			
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)			
5A	Shona			
5B	Sikkimese			
5C	Sindhi			
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)			
5E	Sioux (Dakota)			
5F	Slavic			
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)			
5H	Somali			
51	Sotho			
5J	Swahili			
5K	Swedish			
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese	e)		
5M	Tamil			
5N	Telugu (Telegu)			
50	Thai			
5P	Tibetan			
5Q	Tigrinya			
5R	Tiwa			
5S	Tuluau			
5T	Turkish			
5U	Ukrainian			
5V	Urdu			
5W	Welsh			
5X	Winnebago			
5Y	Yiddish			
5Z	Yombe			

Code Table ID C092	Name HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	XML Name TX-HomeLanguageType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2001
Code		Translation	1	

6A Yoruba

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C093	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermissionType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010
Code		Translation		

## The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do not allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)

- 3 Parent Or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The Bilingual Program
- 7 Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond
- 8 Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted
- C Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In Any Special Language Program
- G Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A Recently Exited Non-LEP Student In A Bilingual Or English As A Second Language Special Language Program
- H Parent or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The English As A Second Language Program

## The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)

- A Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In The Required Bilingual Program, But Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
- B Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A Grade PK-8 LEP Student In The Required ESL Program
- D Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student in The Bilingual Program
- Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The Bilingual Program, But The District Has
   Requested An Exception Approved Under 19 TAC §89.1207; Parent Has Therefore Approved Placement Of A LEP
   Student In The ESL Program
- F Parent Or Guardian Of A Grade 9-12 LEP Student Has Approved Services In Accordance With The LPAC Plan. The LPAC plan may include English I for Speakers of Other Languages, English II for Speakers of Other Languages and/or modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students. Modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students may be taught by non-ESL certified teachers who have received training in modified (sheltered) instruction but English I for Speakers of Other Languages and English II for Speakers of Other Languages must be taught by ESL certified teachers.
- J Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program, But The Program Is An Alternative Language Program Approved By The Texas Education Agency. (See TAC 19.89.1207) Districts that use Parental Permission Code J have or should have submitted a waiver to the TEA ESL program.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C095	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapyType	4/10/1989	1/8/1990
Code		Translation		
0	Student Does Not Receive Speech Ther	ару		
1	Student Receives Speech Therapy Only	tudent Receives Speech Therapy Only		

2 Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C122	Name ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	XML Name TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	Issued 3/15/1990	Updated 3/3/2004
0122			5, 15, 1550	5/5/2004
Code		Translation		
0	Does Not Receive Any Services Funded Assistance School, But Does Not Preser	ot Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A By Title I, Part A, Or The Student Attends A Title htly Participate In Services Funded By Title I, Part Services At The School In Which The Student Is o	I, Part A Targ A And Has N	eted ot
A	Services Through A Title I; Part A Progra "Neglected" students are those wh care) facility that is operated prima placed in, the facility because of ab "A" if they do not attend a schoolw campus would be coded "6," or "7, provides instructional services to th code students as "A" in one of the • The LEA received a "neglecter A services to one or more negle • The LEA may not have receive LEA's boundaries since the last case, the LEA would report the survey would be generated for	d share" as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement a ected students attending a non-Title I campus; o ed a "neglected share," but a facility for the negl October survey of facilities for the neglected wa address of the facility to the Division of Formula that facility during the next survey period. If a s ampus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A service	on Office. In are under 2 mitted to, or students are ts who attend pus or if the A." LEAs wou and provided r ected opened s conducted. Funding at T tudent residi	24-hour voluntarily coded as d a Title I district uld only Title I, Part d within the In this EA so that a ng in this
6	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Sch	hoolwide Program School.		
7	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Ta And/Or Services.	rgeted Assistance School And Participates In Title	e I, Part A Pro	ograms
8	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Ta	rgeted Assistance School And Does Not Current	y Participate	In Title I,

8 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C122	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	3/15/1990	3/3/2004
Code		Translation	1	

9 The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" -

(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)(1)]; and

(B) includes -

(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement

(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]

(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and

(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C130	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriodType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code		Translation	I II	
1	First Six Weeks Reporting Period			
2	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period			
3	Third Six Weeks Reporting Period			
4	Fourth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
5	Fifth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
6	Sixth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion	n Recovery Program		
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promot	tion Recovery Program		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C135	Name COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	XML Name TX-CourseSequenceType	<b>Issued</b> 3/13/1992	Updated 3/1/2010
Code		Translation		
0	One Semester Course			
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course			
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course			
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course			
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Cou	rse		
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course			
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Cou	rse		
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	e		
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
А	Non-High School Year Long Course			

C136       PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE       TX-PassFailCreditIndicatorType       3/13/1992       3/1/2         Code       Translation         01       Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received       First Occurrence This School Year         03       Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - First Occurrence This School Year       04         04       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School       School Year         05       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School       School Year         06       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Une To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School       School Year         07       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)       O7         08       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)       O9         09       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)       11         11       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received - third occurrence this school year         12       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
01       Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received         02       Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - First Occurrence This School Year         03       Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - Second Occurrence This School Year         04       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School         05       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School         06       Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)         07       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed         08       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed         08       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)         09       Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded         10       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)         11       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received - third occurrence this school year         12       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school				3/13/1992	3/1/2010	
02       Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - First Occurrence This School Year         03       Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - Second Occurrence This School Year         04       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School         05       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School         06       Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)         07       Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed         08       Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed         09       Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded         10       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)         11       Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year         12       Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school	Code		Translation			
03Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - Second Occurrence This School Year04Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School05Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School06Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)07Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed08Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)09Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded10Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)11Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year12Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school	01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Rec	eived			
04Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School05Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School06Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)07Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed08Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)09Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded10Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)11Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year12Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school	02	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - First Occurrence This School Year			
<ul> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This Sch Year</li> <li>Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)</li> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed</li> <li>Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed</li> <li>Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)</li> <li>Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded</li> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)</li> <li>Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year</li> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school</li> </ul>	03	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - Second Occurrence This School Year			
Year06Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)07Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed08Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)09Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded10Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)11Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year12Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school	04	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School				
<ul> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed</li> <li>Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)</li> <li>Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded</li> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)</li> <li>Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year</li> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school</li> </ul>	05	-	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second	Occurrence T	his School	
<ul> <li>Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)</li> <li>Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded</li> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)</li> <li>Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year</li> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school</li> </ul>	06	Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not F	Received (other parts of the course have not bee	en taken)		
awarded based on the grades in those parts)09Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded10Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)11Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year12Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school	07	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received (other parts of the course have been	taken but no	t passed)	
<ol> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)</li> <li>Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year</li> <li>Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school</li> </ol>	08	•		ed and credit	was	
<ul> <li>better mastery)</li> <li>11 Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year</li> <li>12 Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school</li> </ul>	09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Cre	dit Has Been Awarded			
12 Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school	10		t Received (course had previously been passed,	and was repe	ated for	
	11	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - third occurrence this school year			
13 Non-High School Course Passed	12	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - third oc	currence this	school year	
	13	Non-High School Course Passed				
14 Non-High School Course Failed	14	Non-High School Course Failed				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C141	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-InstructionalTrackType	3/3/1993	8/1/1994		
Code		Translation				
0	Student Is In Instructional Track 0 On Tl	his Campus				
1	Student Is In Instructional Track 1 On TI	his Campus				
2	Student Is In Instructional Track 2 On TI	his Campus				
3	Student Is In Instructional Track 3 On TI	his Campus				
4	Student Is In Instructional Track 4 On TI	his Campus				
5	Student Is In Instructional Track 5 On TI	his Campus				
6	Student Is In Instructional Track 6 On TI	his Campus				
7	Student Is In Instructional Track 7 On TI	Student Is In Instructional Track 7 On This Campus				
8	Student Is In Instructional Track 8 On TI	his Campus				
9	Student Is in Instructional Track 9 On Th	his Campus				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C142	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEdType	3/3/1993	3/1/2016
Code		Translation		

When assigning the Career and Technical Indicator Code, include enrollment in all Career and Technical Education (CTE) courses, regardless of course funding weight

## 0 Not Enrolled In A CTE Course

1 Enrolled In A CTE Course

A student in grades 6-8 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year.

A student in grades 9-12 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year, and the student's 4-year plan of study does not outline a coherent sequence of courses in CTE

The following code is for students who on the fall snapshot date: (a) have a 4-year plan to take a coherent sequence (2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits) of courses in CTE, and (b) are enrolled in or have completed a semester of CTE course(s), which are part of their CTE coherent sequence of courses. If a student's 4-year plan changes, then the student could go from a code 2 to a 0 or 1 in a subsequent school year

2 Participant In A Coherent Sequence Of Courses

A student in grades 9-12 who is enrolled in a sequential course of study, which develops occupational knowledge, skills, and competencies relating to a CTE program of study. The student must have a 4-year plan of study to take 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits

C145FUND-CODETX-FundCodeType3/1/1CodeFUND-CODETranslationBudget EligiblePayroll Eligible101Food ServiceYY102ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)YY199General FundYY203Child Care Development Block GrantNY204ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities ActNY205Head StartNY	1996 1: Actual Eligible Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	N N N N
CodeTranslationEligibleEligible101Food ServiceYY102ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)YY199General FundYY203Child Care Development Block GrantNY204ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities ActNN	Eligible Y Y Y Y Y	Actual Eligible N N N N N
102ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)YY199General FundYY203Child Care Development Block GrantNY204ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities ActNN	Y Y Y Y	N N N
199General FundYY203Child Care Development Block GrantNY204ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities ActNN	Y Y Y	N N N
203Child Care Development Block GrantNY204ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities ActNN	Y Y	N N
204 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act N N	Y	N
•		
205 Head Start N V	Y	
		Ν
206ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And YouthNY	Y	Ν
208 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Education N N	Y	Ν
209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings N Y	Y	Ν
211ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic ProgramsNY	Y	Ν
212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y	Y	Ν
213 ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Literacy N N	Y	Ν
218 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Education Act	Y	Ν
220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y	Y	Ν
222       National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America       N       Y	Y	Ν
223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y	Y	Ν
224 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y	Y	Ν
225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y	Y	Ν
226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y	Y	N
227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y	Y	Ν
228IDEA-Part B, Preschool DeafNY	Y	Ν
229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y	Y	Ν
230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y	Y	Ν
236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y	Y	Ν
237 ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools And Communities Act N N	Y	Ν
238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females N Y	Y	Ν

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996   1	2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	-	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Prevention	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Pr	rogram	Y	Y	Y	Ν
241	Education Service Center Child Nutritio	n	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department	t Of Human Services (DHS)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
243	Career and Technical Education - Techr	ical Preparation	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic	Grant	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
245	Career and Technical Education - Single	Parent	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Ed	quity	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
247	Career and Technical Education - Curric	culum Development	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
248	Career and Technical Education - Profe	ssional Development	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
249	Career and Technical Education - Comn	nunity Based Organization	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
250	Career and Technical Education - Appre	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship		Y	Y	Ν
251	Career and Technical Education - Quality	ty Work Force	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
252	Career and Technical Education - Other	Program Improvement	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Princi	pal Training And Recruitment	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
256	ESEA Title I Part F, Comprehensive Scho	ool Reform	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
258	Public Charter Schools		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
261	Reading First		Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
262	Title II, Part D, Subpart I, Enhancing Edu	ucation Through Technology	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquis	sition And Language Enhancement	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
264	Community Service Grant Program		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Communit	y Learning Centers	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
266	ARRA of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal Sta	bilization Fund	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
267	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Related Activities)	nts for State Assessments and	Ν	Y	Y	Ν

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		12/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Instruments)	nts for Enhanced Assessment	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
269	Title V, Part A – Innovative Programs		Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
270	ESEA, Title VI, Part B,– Rural And Low-I	ncome Program	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activi	ties	Ν	Y	Y	N
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Prog	ram (MAC)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		Ν	Y	Y	N
274	GEAR UP		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
275	School Dropout Prevention		Ν	Y	Y	N
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
279	Title II, Part D, Subpart 1 – Enhancing E ARRA (Stimulus)	ducation through Technology –	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
280	ESEA, Title X, Part C – Education for the ARRA (Stimulus)	Homeless Children and Youth –	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
283	IDEA – Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulu	is)	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
284	IDEA – Part B, Preschool – ARRA (Stimu	lus)	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
285	ESEA, Title I, Part A – Improving Basic P	rograms – ARRA (Stimulus)	Ν	Ν	Y	N
286	Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stim	ulus)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Fund	łs	Ν	Y	Y	N
292	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Ca	re Development Block Grant	Ν	Y	Y	Y
293	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	le IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
294	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St	art	Ν	Y	Y	Y
295	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Homeless Children And Youth	le III Part C-Education For The	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
297	Shared Services Arrangements-Human Education	Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
298	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Buildings	Conservation For Institutional	Ν	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		.2/1/2016
Code	Translat	tion	-	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
300	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Programs	le I Part A-Improving Basic	Ν	Y	Y	Y
301	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Children	le I Part C-Education of Migratory	Ν	Y	Y	Y
302	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Family Literacy	le I Part B, Subpart 3,-Even Start	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
307	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Gifted And Talented Students Education	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ν	Y	Y	Y
309	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ba	asic Education (ABE) - Federal	Ν	Y	Y	Y
311	Shared Services Arrangements-Nationa Learn and Serve America	l and Community Service Trust Act-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
312	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)	ary Assistance For Needy Families	Ν	Y	Y	Y
313	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Formula	Ν	Y	Y	Y
314	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool	Ν	Y	Y	Y
315	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Discretionary	Ν	Y	Y	Y
316	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Deaf	Ν	Y	Y	Y
317	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool Deaf	Ν	Y	Y	Y
319	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt D, Personnel Training	Ν	Y	Y	Y
325	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	ce Abuse Prevention And	Ν	Y	Y	Y
326	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	le IV Safe and Drug Free Schools	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
327	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Females	ce Abuse Prevention And	Ν	Y	Y	Y
328	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	ce Abuse Prevention And	Ν	Y	Y	Y
329	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Human Services (DHS)	r Feeding Program, Department Of	Ν	Y	Y	Y
330	Shared Services Arrangements-Career A Preparation	And Technical Education-Technical	Ν	Ν	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996   1	2/1/2016
Code	Translat	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
331	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Grant	And Technical Education-Basic	Ν	Y	Y	Y
332	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Parent	And Technical Education-Single	Ν	Y	Y	Y
333	Shared Services Arrangements- Career	And Technical Education-Sex Equity	Ν	Y	Y	Y
334	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Curriculum Development	And Technical Education-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
335	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Professional Development	And Technical Education-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
336	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Community Based Organization	And Technical Education-	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
337	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Apprenticeship	And Technical Education-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
338	Shared Services Arrangements- Career . Work Force	And Technical Education-Quality	Ν	Y	Y	Y
339	Shared Services Arrangements- Career A Program Improvement	And Technical Education-Other	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
340	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt C Early Intervention (Deaf)	Ν	Y	Y	Y
342	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Training And Recruiting	, Part A: Teacher And Principal	Ν	Y	Y	Y
343	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Reform	le I, Part F, Comprehensive School	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
347	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, And Low-Income School Program	Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural	Ν	Y	Y	Y
348	Shared Services Arrangements – Readir	ng First	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
349	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education Through Technology	, Part D, Subpart 1, Enhancing	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
350	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Acquisition and Language Enhancemen		Ν	Y	Y	Y
351	Shared Services Arrangements – Comm	unity Service Grant Program	Ν	Ν	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Jpdated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 12	2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
352	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st C Centers	entury Community Learning	Ν	Y	Y	Y
354	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro (Grants for State Assessments and Rela	-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
355	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instr	-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
356	Shared Services Arrangements – Title V	, Part A – Innovative Programs	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
357	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathe	ematics And Science Partnerships	Ν	Y	Y	Y
358	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I	SIP Academy Grant	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
359	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Programs – ARRA (Stimulus)	Title I, Part A – Improving Basic	Ν	Y	Y	Y
360	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I (Stimulus)	SIP Academy Grant – ARRA	Ν	Y	Y	Y
361	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education through Technology – ARRA	· · · · -	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
364	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA –	- Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulus)	Ν	Y	Y	Y
365	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA – (Stimulus)	- Part B, Preschool – ARRA	Ν	Y	Y	Y
366	Shared Services Arrangements – ARRA Stabilization Fund	of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
367	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA T Homeless Children And Youth – ARRA (		Ν	Y	Y	Y
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrar	ngements	Ν	Y	Y	Y
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Familie	es (TANF) - State	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
383	Professional Staff Development		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
384	Texas After School Initiative		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (	SSVI)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State		Ν	Y	Y	Ν

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	12/1/2016
Code	Translat	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
388	Innovative Education Grants		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
389	Master Mathematics Teacher		Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficie	ent (LEP) Summer Program	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
391	Year Round Schools Incentive		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Sup	oport	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
393	Texas Successful Schools Program		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
394	Pregnancy, Education And Parenting Pr	ogram	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
395	Comprehensive Developmental Guidan Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situat		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
396	Communities In Schools		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
397	Advanced Placement Incentives		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
399	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Der Improve Student Achievement	regulation and Restructuring To	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
400	School Health (Education Service Cente	rs Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
401	State-Funded Optional Extended-Year F	Program	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
402	Texas Ready To Read Program		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
403	Certification (Education Service Centers	s Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
404	Student Success Initiative		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service	Centers Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service	e Centers Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service C	Centers Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
408	Technology (Education Service Centers	Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
409	High School Completion And Success /	Texas High School Project	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
410	State Instructional Materials Fund		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
412	Public School Child Care Services		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
413	Telecommunication Infrastructure Fund	ł	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Jpdated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	-	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Readin	g, Math And Science Initiative	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Gran	nts	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
416	State Head Start		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
417	Educational Technology (Ed Tech) Pilot		Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Child	hood School Readiness	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
420	Foundation School Program And Other	State Aid (Charter School Only)	Y	Y	Y	Ν
421	Master Reading Teacher		Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
423	Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student	t Success Initiative	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
424	School Leadership Pilot Program		Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
425	Teacher Induction And Mentoring Program		Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
426	Texas Educator Excellence Award Gran	t Program	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
428	High School Allotment Fund		Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
431	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ed	ducation-State	Ν	Y	Y	Y
432	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	ary Assistance For Needy Families	Ν	Y	Y	Y
433	Shared Services Arrangements-Profess	ional Staff Development	Ν	Y	Y	Y
434	Shared Services Arrangements-State Su	upplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Ν	Y	Y	Y
435	Shared Services Arrangements-Regiona	l Day School For The Deaf	Ν	Y	Y	Y
436	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality	Work Force Planning-State	Ν	Y	Y	Y
437	Shared Services Arrangements-Special	Education	Ν	Y	Y	Y
438	Shared Services Arrangements-Public S	chool Child Care Services	Ν	Y	Y	Y
439	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas R Math and Science Initiative	eading Initiative / Texas Reading,	Ν	Y	Y	Y
440	Shared Services Arrangements-Telecon	nmunication Infrastructure Fund	Ν	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID C145	Name FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		Da Issu 3/1/2	ied	<b>Date</b> Updated 2/1/2016
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
441	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St School Readiness	art-Ready to Read / Early Childhood	Ν	Y	Y	Y
442	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited Success Initiative	Ν	Y	Y	Y	
459	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Lo (includes local/state supplement to fed	-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
461	Campus Activity Funds	Campus Activity Funds			Y	Ν
479	Permanent Fund		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
599	Debt Service Funds		Y	Y	Y	Ν
699	Capital Projects Funds		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Break	fast and Lunch Program	Y	Y	Y	Ν
749	Enterprise Funds		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
751	Transportation		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
752	Print Shop		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
753	Insurance		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
754	Computer Operations		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
755	Public Entity Risk Pool		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
799	Internal Service Funds		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν

Cla6s         FUNCTION-CODE         TX-FunctionCodeType         3/1/1916         7/2/2012           Code         Translation         Budget BigBble         Payroll         Actual Eligible           00         No Function         Y         Y         Y           11         Instructional Resources And Media Services         Y         Y         Y           12         Instructional Resources And Media Services         Y         Y         Y           13         Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development         Y         Y         Y           21         Instructional Leadership         Y         Y         Y         Y           23         School Leadership         Y         Y         Y         Y           23         School Leadership         Y         Y         Y         Y           34         Studence, Counseling, And Evaluation Services         Y         Y         Y           35         Food Services         Y         Y         Y         Y           36         Extracurricular Activities         Y         Y         Y           36         Extracurricular Activities         Y         Y         Y           36         Extrucuricular Activ	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	-	Date Jpdated
CodeTranslationEligible	C146	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCodeType	3/1/1	996 7	/2/2012
00No FunctionYYY11InstructionYYY12Instructional Resources And Media ServicesYYY13Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff DevelopmentYYY13Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff DevelopmentYYY21Instructional LeadershipYYYY23School LeadershipYYYY34Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYYY33Health ServicesYYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYYY35Food ServicesYYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY71Debt ServiceYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY94Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY<				Budget	Payroll	Actual
11InstructionYYY12Instructional Resources And Media ServicesYYY13Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff DevelopmentYYY21Instructional LeadershipYYY23School LeadershipYYY23School LeadershipYYY31Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYY32Social Work ServicesYYY33Health ServicesYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYY35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY37Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY38Data Processing ServicesYYY39Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesUsed by Education Service CentersYY71Debt ServiceYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY94Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY <th>Code</th> <th>Tra</th> <th>anslation</th> <th>Eligible</th> <th>Eligible</th> <th>Eligible</th>	Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
12Instructional Resources And Media ServicesYYY13Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff DevelopmentYYY21Instructional LeadershipYYY23School LeadershipYYY31Guidance, Courseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYY32Social Work ServicesYYY33Health ServicesYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYY35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY41General AdministrationYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increm	00	No Function		Y	Y	Y
13Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff DevelopmentYYY21Instructional LeadershipYYY23School LeadershipYYY23Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYY31Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYY32Social Work ServicesYYYY33Health ServicesYYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYYY35Food ServicesYYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYYY41General AdministrationYYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYYY61Community ServicesYYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YYY71Debt ServiceYYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY94Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY	11	Instruction		Y	Y	Y
21Instructional LeadershipYYY23School LeadershipYYY23Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYY31Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYY32Social Work ServicesYYY33Health ServicesYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYY35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY31General AdministrationYYY35Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY36Community ServicesYYY37Data Processing ServicesYYY38School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YY31Debt ServiceYYY31Debt ServiceYYY31Debt ServiceYYY33Payments Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY34Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY35Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY	12	Instructional Resources And Media Serv	vices	Y	Y	Y
23School LeadershipYYY31Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYY32Social Work ServicesYYY33Health ServicesYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYY35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY37Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY31General AdministrationYYY32Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY33Data Processing ServicesYYY34Community ServicesYYY35Dota District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YY36Extracurticular ActivitiesYYY37Debt ServiceYYY38Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY39Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY39Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYYY39Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY	13	Curriculum Development And Instruction	onal Staff Development	Y	Y	Y
31Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation ServicesYYY32Social Work ServicesYYY33Health ServicesYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYY35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY41General AdministrationYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YY71Debt ServiceYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY94Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY	21	Instructional Leadership		Y	Y	Y
32Social Work ServicesYYY33Health ServicesYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYY35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY41General AdministrationYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YY71Debt ServiceYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY97Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY	23	School Leadership		Y	Y	Y
33Health ServicesYYY34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYY35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY41General AdministrationYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YY71Debt ServiceYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY	31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation S	Services	Y	Y	Y
34Student (Pupil) TransportationYYY35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY41General AdministrationYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YY71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY	32	Social Work Services		Y	Y	Y
35Food ServicesYYY36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY41General AdministrationYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YY71Debt ServiceYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	33	Health Services		Y	Y	Y
36Extracurricular ActivitiesYYY41General AdministrationYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YY71Debt ServiceYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	34	Student (Pupil) Transportation		Y	Y	Y
41General AdministrationYYY51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YYY71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYYY	35	Food Services		Y	Y	Y
51Facilities Maintenance And OperationsYYY52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YYY71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	36	Extracurricular Activities		Y	Y	Y
52Security And Monitoring ServicesYYY53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YYY71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	41	General Administration		Y	Y	Y
53Data Processing ServicesYYY61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YYY71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Y	Y	Y
61Community ServicesYYY62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YYY71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	52	Security And Monitoring Services		Y	Y	Y
62School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)YYY71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	53	Data Processing Services		Y	Y	Y
Only)71Debt ServiceYYY81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	61	Community Services		Y	Y	Y
81Facilities Acquisition And ConstructionYYY91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	62		Services (Used by Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y
91Contracted Instructional Services Between Public SchoolsYYY92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	71	Debt Service		Y	Y	Y
92Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADAYYY93Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services ArrangementsYYY95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		Y	Y	Y
Sale Of WADA         93       Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements       Y       Y         95       Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs       Y       Y       Y         97       Payments To Tax Increment Fund       Y       Y       Y	91	Contracted Instructional Services Betwee	een Public Schools	Y	Y	Y
95Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education ProgramsYYY97Payments To Tax Increment FundYYY	92		pter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or	Y	Y	Y
97 Payments To Tax Increment Fund Y Y Y	93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Dist	ricts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Y	Y	Y
•	95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternativ	e Education Programs	Y	Y	Y
99Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)YYY	97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		Y	Y	Y
	99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effe	ctive September 1, 2002)	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Issu		Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeT	ype	3/1/	1996   1	2/1/2013
Code	Budget           Translation         Eligible			Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	CI Staff Eligible
00	No program		Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Basic Educational Services		Y	Y	Y	Y
21	Gifted And Talented		Y	Y	Y	Y
22	Career And Technical		Y	Y	Y	Y
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (	Special Education)	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	Accelerated Education		Y	Y	Y	Y
25	Bilingual Education And Special Langua	ge Programs	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education	Programs-AEP Services	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog	rams-DAEP Basic Services	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs		Y	Y	Y	Y
30	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Rela Education Costs On Campuses With 409 Disadvantaged Students		Y	Y	Y	Y
31	High School Allotment		Y	Y	Y	Y
32	Pre-Kindergarten		Y	Y	Y	Y
33	Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education		Y	Y	Y	Y
34	Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Educ	cation	Y	Y	Y	Y
35	Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education		Y	Y	Y	Y
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
		0.4.105				

Code Table ID	Name		XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE		TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	pe	3/1/2	1996 1	12/1/2013
Code	Translatio	n		Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service Ce	nters		Y	Y	Y	Y
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service Ce	nters		Y	Y	Y	Y
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service Ce	nters		Y	Y	Y	Y
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service Ce	enters		Y	Y	Y	Y
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service Ce	nters		Y	Y	Y	Y
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service Ce	enters		Y	Y	Y	Y
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service Ce	enters		Y	Y	Y	Y
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service Ce	enters		Y	Y	Y	Y
91	Athletics And Related Activities			Y	Y	Y	Y
99	Undistributed			Y	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	-	Date Ipdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Relate	ed Debt	Ν	Ν	Y
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories		Ν	Ν	Y
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/note	es Receivable	Ν	Ν	Y
3425	Non-Spendable – Endowment Principal		N	Ν	Y
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items		Ν	N	Y
3445	Non-Spendable – Other		Ν	Ν	Y
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Grar	nt Restrictions	Ν	Ν	Y
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolid	lated School Districts	Ν	Ν	Y
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and (	Contractual Obligations	Ν	N	Y
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term	n Debt	Ν	Ν	Y
3490	Restricted - Other		Ν	N	Y
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction		N	Ν	Y
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judg	gments	Ν	Ν	Y
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement o	f Loans/Notes Payable	N	Ν	Y
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Exper	nditures for Equipment	Ν	Ν	Y
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insuranc	e	Ν	Ν	Y
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other		Ν	N	Y
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction		Ν	Ν	Y
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgm	ients	Ν	N	Y
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of L	oans/Notes Payable	Ν	Ν	Y
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expendi	tures for Equipment	Ν	Ν	Y
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance		N	Ν	Y
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other		Ν	Ν	Y
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance		Ν	Ν	Y
3800	Restricted Net Assets		N	Ν	Y
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets		Ν	Ν	Y
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy		Y	Ν	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8,	/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
5712	Taxes, Prior Years		Y	Ν	Y
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Rever	nues	Y	Ν	Y
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of V To Other School Districts	Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA)	Y	Ν	Y
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Member Districts	Y	Ν	Y
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	Ν	Y
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services	s Rendered To Other School Districts	Y	Ν	Y
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources		Y	Ν	Y
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And En	ndowments	Y	Ν	Y
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	d Investments	Y	Ν	Y
5743	Rent	Y	Ν	Y	
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests		Y	Ν	Y
5745	Insurance Recovery		Y	Ν	Y
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increm	nent Fund	Y	Ν	Y
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources		Y	Ν	Y
5751	Food Service Activity		Y	Ν	Y
5752	Athletic Activities		Y	Ν	Y
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities	Other Than Athletics	Y	Ν	Y
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used In	terfund Transactions	Y	Ν	Y
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue		Y	Ν	Y
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or A	ctivities	Y	Ν	Y
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Interme	diate Sources	Y	Ν	Y
5811	Per Capita Apportionment		Y	Ν	Y
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitler	ments	Y	Ν	Y
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incenti	ve Aid	Y	Ν	Y
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act F	Revenues	Y	Ν	Y
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency			Ν	Y
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Beha	lf Payments	Y	Ν	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	-	Date Ipdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1		/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Go Education Agency)	vernment Agencies (Other than Texas	Y	Ν	Y
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Member Districts	Y	Ν	Y
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	Ν	Y
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues	Y	Ν	Y
5919	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Federal Agencies	Government Entities Other Than State Or	Y	Ν	Y
5921	School Breakfast Program		Y	Ν	Y
5922	National School Lunch Program		Y	Ν	Y
5923	United States Department Of Agricultu	re (USDA) Donated Commodities	Y	Ν	Y
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas	Y	Ν	Y	
5931	School Health And Related Services (SH	ARS)	Y	Ν	Y
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Prog	ram-MAC	Y	Ν	Y
5939	Federal Revenues Distributed By State TEA)	Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than	Y	Ν	Y
5941	Impact Aid		Y	Ν	Y
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly F	From The Federal Government	Y	Ν	Y
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Member Districts	Y	Ν	Y
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	Ν	Y
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues	Y	Ν	Y
6100	Payroll Costs		Y	Ν	Ν
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teach	ers And Other Professionals	Ν	Y	Y
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other	Professional Personnel	Ν	Y	Y
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Perso	onnel	Ν	Y	Y
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Suppo	ort Personnel	Ν	Y	Y
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personn	el	Ν	Y	Y
6131	Contract Buyouts		Ν	Y	Y
6139	Employee Allowances		Ν	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issue	ed U	Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8/	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
6141	Social Security/Medicare		N	N	Y
6142	Group Health and Life Insurance		N	Ν	Y
6143	Workers' Compensation		Ν	Ν	Y
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Beh	alf Payments	Ν	Ν	Y
6145	Unemployment Compensation		Ν	Ν	Y
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care		Ν	Ν	Y
6149	Employee Benefits		Ν	Y	Y
6200	Professional And Contracted Services		Y	Ν	Ν
6211	Legal Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6212	Audit Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection		Ν	Ν	Y
6214	Lobbying		Ν	Ν	Y
6219	Professional Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher E	ducation	Ν	Ν	Y
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools		Ν	Ν	Y
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public S	chools	Ν	Ν	Y
6224	Student Attendance Credits		Ν	Ν	Y
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments		Ν	Ν	Y
6239	Education Service Center Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair		Ν	Ν	Y
6259	Utilities		Ν	Ν	Y
6269	Rentals-Operating Leases		Ν	Ν	Y
6291	Consulting Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6300	Supplies And Materials		Y	Ν	Ν
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (	Including Buses)	Ν	Ν	Y
6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Oper	rations	Ν	Ν	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8/	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
6321	Instructional Materials		N	N	Y
6329	Reading Materials		N	N	Y
6339	Testing Materials		N	N	Y
6341	Food		N	Ν	Y
6342	Non-Food		N	N	Y
6343	Items for Sale		N	Ν	Y
6344	USDA Donated Commodities		N	N	Y
6349	Food Service Supplies		N	Ν	Y
6399	General Supplies		N	Ν	Y
6400	Other Operating Costs		Y	Ν	Ν
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only		N	Ν	Y
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students		N	Ν	Y
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees		N	Ν	Y
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	S	N	Ν	Y
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs		Ν	Ν	Y
6439	Election Costs		Ν	Ν	Y
6449	Depreciation Expense		Ν	Ν	Y
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Se	ervices Arrangements	Ν	Ν	Y
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Share	ed Services Arrangements	Ν	Ν	Y
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditure	es/Expenses	Ν	Ν	Y
6495	Dues		Ν	Ν	Y
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs		Ν	Ν	Y
6500	Debt Service		Y	Ν	Ν
6511	Bond Principal		Ν	Ν	Y
6512	Capital Lease Principal		Ν	Ν	Y
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal		Ν	Ν	Y
6519	Debt Principal		Ν	Ν	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Ipdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1		/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	
6521	Interest On Bonds		Ν	Ν	Y
6522	Capital Lease Interest		Ν	Ν	Y
6523	Interest On Debt		Ν	Ν	Y
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt	Related Costs	Ν	Ν	Y
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount	On Issuance Of Bonds	Ν	Ν	Y
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses		Ν	Ν	Y
6599	Other Debt Service Fees		Ν	Ν	Y
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Eq	uipment	Y	Ν	Ν
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement		Ν	Ν	Y
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Imp	Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements			Y
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or Mo	pre	Ν	Ν	Y
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software	Furniture, Equipment, And Software		Ν	Y
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,	000	Ν	Ν	Y
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Gro	upings	Ν	Ν	Y
6651	Capital Lease Of Buildings		Ν	Ν	Y
6659	Capital Lease Of Furniture, Equipment,	and Software	Ν	Ν	Y
6669	Library Books And Media		Ν	Ν	Y
7911	Issuance Of Bonds		Y	Ν	Y
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property		Y	Ν	Y
7913	Proceeds From Capital Leases		Y	Ν	Y
7914	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Typ Current)	es and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-	Y	Ν	Y
7915	Operating Transfers In		Y	Ν	Y
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of B	onds	Y	Ν	Y
7917	Prepaid Interest		Y	Ν	Y
7918	Special Items		Y	Ν	Y
7919	Extraordinary Items		Y	Ν	Y
7949	Other Resources		Y	Ν	Y

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType	<b>Dat</b> Issu 3/3/1	ed l	Date Jpdated 3/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Prope	erty	Y	Ν	Y
7952	National School Breakfast Program	Y	Ν	Y	
7953	National School Lunch Program		Y	Ν	Y
7954	United States Department of Agricultur	re (USDA) Donated Commodities	Y	Ν	Y
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	arnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments			Y
7956	Insurance Recovery	nsurance Recovery			Y
7957	Contributed Capital		Y	Ν	Y
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)		Y	Ν	Y
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues		Y	Ν	Y
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary R	estrictions (Charter School Only)	Y	Ν	Y
8911	Operating Transfers Out		Y	Ν	Y
8912	Special Items		Y	Ν	Y
8913	Extraordinary Items		Y	Ν	Y
8949	Other Uses		Y	Ν	Y
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Prop	perty	Y	Ν	Y
8989	Non-Operating Expenses		Y	Ν	Y

0.1			<b>D</b> 1 1	
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	No Attribution			
01	Open Enrollment Charter School			
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) TEC 37.011		
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program			
06	Transfer Between Public School District	S		
07	Lives Out-Of-State			
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School For	The Deaf (TSD) [For TSD Use Only]		
12	Private School: Student is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP). [For Special Education Use Only]			-
21	Residential treatment facility By court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served i the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a residentia treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility			nd was not
22		e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dist tudent was court-ordered into the facility	trict and is be	ing served
23	Residential treatment facility Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility			e district and
24		o the district: Student is regularly assigned to the . The student was not court-ordered into the fac		is being
25	the facility but prior to placement in the regularly assigned to the district. The st run juvenile justice facility or state-run	o the district: Student lives in the district bounda e facility, student lived outside the boundaries of udent is being served in the district because the juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudic post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of	the district a student is in a cation secure	nd was not a county- detention

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
26	in the facility. The student is in a county may be pre-adjudication secure detenti	ity e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dis y-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile ion facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-a nile Justice Department. The student was court-o	justice facilit adjudication s	y. These secure
27	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.			
28	served in the facility. The student is in a These may be pre-adjudication secure of	ity o the district: Student is regularly assigned to the a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run j detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or hile Justice Department. The student was not co	uvenile justic post-adjudic	e facility. ation secure

Code	News		Date	Date
Table ID C162	Name LEAVER-REASON-CODE	XML Name TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	Issued 3/2/1998	Updated 3/1/2011
0102		TX-Leaverneasoncode Type	5/2/1550	5/1/2011
Code		Translation		
	Use the following codes for students w	ho Graduated or received an out-of-state GED.		
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distr Student graduated from a campus in th			
85		ng A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public e entering a Texas public school, entered a Texas		
86	GED Outside Texas - Student received a GED outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned GED outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools			chool
90	Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state			into Texas luate from der
	Use the following codes for students w	vho Moved to Other Educational Setting.		
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor Student withdrew from/left school to e	's Degree - nter college and is working towards an Associate	's or Bachelo	r's degree
60	Home Schooling - Student withdrew from/left school for I	home schooling		
66	Removed-Child Protective Services - Student was removed by Child Protectiv current status or enrollment	ve Services (CPS) and the district has not been in	formed of the	e student's
81	Enroll In Texas Private School - Student withdrew from/left school to e	nroll in a private school in Texas		
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas - Student withdrew from/left school to e	nroll in a public or private school outside Texas		
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma Student withdrew/left school to enroll i University of Texas at Austin High Schoo	in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Dipl	oma Program	nor

# Use the following codes for students who were Withdrawn by School District.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation	I	1
78	Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007 Student was expelled under the provision	7, Cannot Return - ons of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school		
83	Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, by was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.			
	Use the following codes for students who left school for Other Reasons			
03	Died - Student died while enrolled in school or	r during the summer break after completing the	prior school y	/ear
16	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to re	eturn to family's home country		
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has n program and has not earned a GED cert	ot earned a GED – Student was ordered by a cou ificate	rt to attend a	a GED
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult – Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult			
98	Other - Student was not enrolled within the sch for leaving is unknown	nool-start window for a reason not listed, studen	t dropped ou	it, or reason

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C162-A	LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011	
Code	Translation				
01	Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter				
03	Died				
16	Return To Home Country				
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's	s Degree			
60	Home Schooling				
66	Removed-Child Protective Services	Removed-Child Protective Services			
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007,	Cannot Return			
81	Enroll In TX Private School				
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas				
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Entit	tled To Enrollment			
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Enterin	ng A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public	School-Left A	gain	
86	GED Outside Texas				
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma	Program			
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has no	ot earned a GED			
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penit	tentiary as an adult			
90	Graduated from another state under pro Military Children	ovisions of the Interstate Compact on Education	nal Opportuni	ty for	
98	Other				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C163	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2007	
Code		Translation			
	Grades 7 – 12: Use codes A through G i	n Submission 1 only and use only codes A throug	gh G in Subn	nission 1.	
A	Student Was Enrolled In The District Du The Current Year	ring The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled	d In The Disti	rict During	
В	Student Was Enrolled In The District Wi Fall As Of Date	thin The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled	In The Distri	ct On The	
С	Student Was Enrolled In The District Wi The Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date			
D	Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School- Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year				
E	Student Was Enrolled In The District In But Not Within The School-Start Windo	The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The Distric w And Not On The Fall As Of Date	t In The Curi	rent Year	
F		t In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In Th nool Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The			
G	Student Was Not Enrolled In The Distric Year But Not Within The School-Start W	t In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The D /indow And Not On The Fall As Of Date	istrict In The	Current	
	For Grades 07 – 12: Use codes H and I i	n Submission 3 only and use only codes H and I	in Submissio	n 3.	
н	Student Was Enrolled In The District On	The Final Day Of The School Year			
I	Student Was Enrolled In The District At	Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Fina	al Day Of The	School Year	
	For Grades FF – 06: Use for Submission	s 1 and 3.			

# For Grades EE – 06: Use for Submissions 1 and 3.

X For All Students In Grades EE-06

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
	The following codes apply to all studer	its.		
01	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) Without placement in another educational setting as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (This code does not apply if a student continues to receive educational services during the term of expulsion)			
02	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in a juvenile justice alte hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]	ernative education program (JJAEP) as a result of	a formal exp	ulsion
03	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)			
04	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an off-campus DAEP this code when a student has been plac	as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §3 ed in a DAEP, but not expelled)	7.009(f)]. (Do	o not use
05	Out-Of-School Suspension (Suspension	may not exceed three days under TEC §37.005)		
06	In-School Suspension (TEC §37.001) (NOTE: For students eligible for special education and related services, this includes any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee within the placement determination of the student's current IEP.) (Suspension may exceed three days under TEC §37.005)			
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Car rather than a formal hearing as require	npus DAEP (TEC §37.008) As a result of a confere d for expulsion	nce [TEC §37	7.009(a)],
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP P	lacement		
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsi	on Order		
10	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Place	cement From The Prior School Year		
11	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion	Order From The Prior School Year		
12	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion	With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School	Year	
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order			
14	Placement in a DAEP by Court Order			
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsi	on With Placement To JJAEP		
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension			

Table ID         Name         XML Name         Issued         Updated           C164         DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE         TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType         3/2/12015           Code         Translation         3/2/12015         3/2/12015           Code         Translation         Fartial Day In-School Suspension         5/2           26         Partial Day In-School Suspension         5/2         Fartial Day In-School Suspension           27         As a result of AND committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability           28         Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (TEC \$37.001(a)(4)           The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary action necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) hearing officer order.           20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(1/) and CFR \$30.05.21         S/2           50         Expulsion Without Placement To A JIAEP           As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)           51         Exp	Code			Date	Date
Code         Translation           26         Partial Day In-School Suspension           27         Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District           As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability           28         Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (TEC §37.001(a)(4)           The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4)           The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4)           The mandatory disciplinary action as not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4)           The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer (not a hearing officer (not a hearing officer order. 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2),(10) and CFR §300.521           50         Expulsion Without Placement In Another Education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)           51         Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP           As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)           52         Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP           As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or					
26       Partial Day In-School Suspension         27       Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District         As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability         28       Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (FEC §37.001(a)(4)         29       Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (FEC §37.001(a)(4)         20       Ine mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative education program, or expulsion.         20       Fe following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) hearing officer order.         20       U.S.C. 1415(k)(2),(10) and CFB §300.521         50       Expulsion With Placement In Another Educational Setting As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)         51       Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)         52       Expulsion With Placement To An Off	C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
<ul> <li>27 Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability</li> <li>28 Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (FE § 57.001(a)(4) The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative education program, or expulsion.</li> <li>20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2) hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) hearing officer order.</li> <li>20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2)) and CFR §300.521</li> <li>20 Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>21 Expulsion With Placement To A nOn-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>22 Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>23 Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>24 Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer empl</li></ul>	Code		Translation		I
As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability28Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (TEC §37.001(a)(4) The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative education program, or expulsion.The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer order. 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2),(10) and CFR §300.52150Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)51Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)52Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)53Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)54Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, \$37.008 As a result of a determination by a spe	26	Partial Day In-School Suspension			
<ul> <li>The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative education program, or expulsion.</li> <li>The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) having officer order. 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2) and CFR §300.521</li> <li>Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Continuation Of Other District'S DAEP Placement As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Continuation Of Other District'S DA</li></ul>	27	As a result of ARD committee manifesta	tion hearing determination, made in accordance		or a student
hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) hearing officer order. 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2),(10) and CFR §300.52150Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)51Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)52Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)53Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)54Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)55Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)56Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	28	The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative			nt's ongfulness
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)51Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)52Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)53Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)53Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)54Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)55Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or 		hearing officer (not a hearing officer er necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) hear	nployed or appointed by the district) must find ing officer order.	•	
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)52Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)53Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP 	50	As a result of a determination by a spec	-	er employed	or
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)53Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)54Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)55Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)56Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	51	As a result of a determination by a spec	ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
<ul> <li>As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> </ul>	52	As a result of a determination by a spec	•	er employed	or
<ul> <li>As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>55 Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> <li>56 Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)</li> </ul>	53	As a result of a determination by a spec	•	er employed	or
As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) 56 Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or	54	As a result of a determination by a spec	-	er employed	or
As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or	55	As a result by a special education deterr		er employed	or
	56	As a result by a special education determ		er employed	or

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
57	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Place As a result of a determination by a spece appointed by the district)	cement From The Prior School Year ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
58	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			
59	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
60	Placement In A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
61	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsi As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	on With Placement To JJAEP ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID		XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015	
Code		Translation			
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From Class (Teacher has removed the student from classroom and denied the student the right to return. TEC §37.003 has been invoked.) – TEC §37.002(b)				
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony – TEC §	37.006(a)(2)(A)			
04	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled S	Substance – T	EC §§	
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage – TEC §§3	7.006(a)(2)(D	) and	
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical – TEC §37.	006(a)(2)(E)			
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure -	- TEC §37.006(a)(2)(F)			
08	Retaliation Against School Employee – T	EC §§37.006(b) and 37.007(d)			
09	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(c), TEC §37.007(b)(4), and TEC § 37.0081				
10	- · ·	is And While The Student Is Not In Attendance A nses Not In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(d)			
11	Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.00 37.007(a)(1)	7(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under P	enal Code 46	.02 - TEC	
12	Unlawful Carrying of an Illegal Knife und 5.5 inches)	ler Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) (Illegal k	nife - blade lo	onger than	
13	Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal	Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)			
14	Conduct Containing the Elements of an 37.007(a)(1)	Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons Under	Penal Code 4	6.05 - TEC	
16	Arson – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(B)				
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attem	npt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder – TEC	§37.007(a)(2	2)(C)	
18	Indecency With A Child – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(D)				
19	Aggravated Kidnapping – TEC §37.007(a	)(2)(E)			
21	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct N student code of conduct violations cove	lot Included Under TEC §§37.002(b), 37.006, or 3 red in reason codes 33 and 34)	37.007 (does	not include	

Code			Data	Data
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
22	Criminal Mischief – TEC §37.007(f)			
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion – TEC	§37.019		
26	Terroristic Threat – TEC §37.006(a)(1) or	r §37.007(b)		
27	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or vo	lunteer – TEC §37.007(b)(2)©		
28	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school di	strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.006(a)(2)	)(B)	
29	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against a school district employee or vo			
30	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against someone other than a school di	22.02 strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007 (a)(2	.)(A)	
31	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.01 Against a school district employee or vo	L1 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Coo lunteer – TEC §37.007(d)	de §22.021	
32		11 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Coo strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(a)(2)		
33	Possessed, Purchased, Used, or Accepte Code, Section 3.01, Chapter 161.25	ed a Cigarette Or Tobacco Product As defined in t	he Health an	nd Safety
34		a common identifying sign or symbol or an iden in the commission of criminal activities under P	-	•
35	False Alarm/False Report – TEC §§37.00	6(a)(1) and 37.007(b)		
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation –	· TEC §37.007(a)(3)		
37	Felony Alcohol Violation – TEC §37.007(	a)(3)		
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat – Excludes all c	offenses under Penal Code §22.01		
46	Aggravated Robbery – TEC §37.007(a)(2	)(F), TEC §37.007©-(D) (HB9680)		
47	Manslaughter – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(G)			
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide – TEC §3	7.007(a)(2)(H)		
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct – TEC §37.00	07(b)(3)		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
55	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.304. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007			
56	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Not Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.305. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007			
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code §21.02 Occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I)			
58	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.	007(a)(5) (HB1224)		
59	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.007(a)(5) (HB1224) Serious Misbehavior, as defined by TEC §37.007(c), while expelled to/placed in a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP)- TEC §37.007(c) defines "serious misbehavior" as: (1) deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others; (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat; (3) conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or (4) conduct that constitutes the offense of: (A) public lewdness under Section 21.07, Penal Code; (B) indecent exposure under Section 21.08, Penal Code; (C) criminal mischief under Section 37.152; or (E) harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Penal Code, of a student or district employee.		tive	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C166	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-	TX-	3/2/1998	3/3/1999	
	REASON-CODE	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonType			
Code		Translation			
00	No difference Between Official And Actor	ual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments			
01	Term Modified By District				
02	Term Modified By Court Order				
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement O	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents			
04	Student Completed Term Requirements	Sooner Than Expected			
05	Student Incarcerated				
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating He	alth-Related Circumstances			
07	Student Withdrew From School				
08	School Year Ended Before Completion C	Of Disciplinary Action Assignment			
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Discipli	nary Action Assignment			
10	Term Modified By Placement Program	Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement			
99	Other				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C169	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-	3/3/1999	8/2/1999
		${\it SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicatorType}$		
Code		Translation		

1 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement

2 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent

Code Table ID C171	Name SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	XML Name TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	Date Issued 3/3/2003	Date Updated 3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

#### Codes 03-08 are valid in 2005-2006 and thereafter.

- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment
   Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade
   Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in
   5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 04 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment
   Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade
   Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in
   5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 06 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 07 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted Yo 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
   Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were
   Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)

### Codes 09-14 are valid in 2008-2009 and thereafter.

- 09 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 10 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
  - 11 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
12	8th grade student in previous school year did not perform satisfactorily on the Mathematics assessment instrument and is retained in 8th grade in current school year because SSI requirements were not met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			
13	8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			
14	8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics			

14 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C173	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReasonType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013	
Code		Translation			
	(Codes 01-07 Reported for Special Ed	ducation Students Only)			
01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To The	emselves			
02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Oth	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others			
03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To The	emselves and Others			
04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction				
05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To The	emselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruc	ction		
06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Oth	ers and Imminent Serious Property Destruction			
07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To The	emselves and Others and Imminent Serious Prop	erty Destruct	ion	
	(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)				
08	•	Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C174	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServicesType	3/3/2008	
Code		Translation		
00	No interpreting service provided			
01	Oral Transliteration			
02	CUED Language Transliteration			
03	Sign Language Transliteration			
04	Sign Language Interpreting			
05	Communication Access Realtime Transla	ation (CART)		
06	C-Print			
07	Type Well			
08	Deaf-Blind Interpreting			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

### Student does not participate in the Bilingual Education Program

### 2 Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit

0

A bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers students to English-only instruction. It provides instruction in literacy and academic content areas through the medium of the student's first language, along with instruction in English oral and academic language development. Non-academic subjects such as art, music, and physical education may also be taught in English. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the bilingual program. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. **Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.** 

### 3 Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:

a bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction; academic growth is accelerated through cognitively challenging academic work in the student's first language along with meaningful academic content taught through the student's second language, English. The goal is to promote high levels of academic achievement and full academic language proficiency in the student's first language and English. Students enrolled in the transitional bilingual/late exit program are eligible to exit the program not earlier than six or later than seven years after the students enroll in school. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. **Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.** 

#### 4 Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way: -

a biliteracy program that integrates students proficient in English and students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student identified as a student of limited English proficiency to English-only instruction; instruction is provided to both native English speakers and native speakers of another language in an instructional setting where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

5 Dual Language Immersion/One-Way: -

a biliteracy program that serves only students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction in an instructional setting where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C176	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESLProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

## 0 Student Does Not Participate In The English As A Second Language (ESL) Program

# 2 English As a Second Language/Content-Based

An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a full-time teacher certified under TEC §29.061(c) to provide supplementary instruction for all content area instruction. It integrates English-as-a-second-language instruction with subject matter instruction which focuses not only on learning a second language, but using that language as a medium to learn mathematics, science, social studies, or other academic subjects. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153; At the high school the LEP student receives sheltered instruction in all content areas

3 English As A Second Language/Pull-Out

An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a certified teacher under TEC §29.061(c) to provide English language arts instruction exclusively, while the student remains in a mainstream instructional arrangement in the remaining content areas. Instruction may be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C177	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgramType	3/3/2008	7/2/2012		
Code		Translation				
1	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)					
2	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)					
3	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2013	
Code	Translation				
00	Student Was Not Affected By A Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
05	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
06	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
07	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C179	CLASS-TYPE-CODE	TX-ClassType	3/2/2009	
Code		Translation		
01	Regular This code is used for all settings not mentioned below including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings. (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 80)			
02	<ul> <li>Non-Regular</li> <li>Classes designed for students in the following settings.</li> <li>In-School Suspension (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 13)         <ul> <li>An on-campus setting for students who commit disciplinary infractions, where the student continues to receive instruction in each course to the extent possible</li> <li>School-Community Guidance Center (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 15)             <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>			
	<ul> <li>37.051-37.056</li> <li>Alternative Education School Program for Discipline (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 16 A program for students who have been removed in accordance with TEC §37.008 from the stu assigned campus and placed in an alternative educational campus/program operated by a sche either alone or in cooperation with other school districts, juvenile agencies, or other governme</li> <li>Televised Instruction (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 19) This setting is for providing instruction in which the content of a course for credit is delivered p through televisual technology, such as interactive television, videotaped courses, or the Intern</li> <li>Non-disciplinary Alternative Education (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 75) A program for students who receive instruction in a non-disciplinary alternative educational se under TEC §37.008)</li> <li>Special Education Setting (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 01, 02, 03, 08, 30, 31, 32, 34, 470, 71, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 91, 9</li></ul>			nts' I district tal entities marily ing (not
	70, 71, 91-98)	ty (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89	))	

• Residential Care and Treatment Facility (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C180	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRoleType	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation		
01	-	e for the classroom, making the final decisions ab e students assigned to the class. (Role IDs 047 an		uction
02	Assistant Teacher Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			
03	Support Teacher Indicates that the teacher provides specialized instructional services on a regular or irregular basis to students ir the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			students in
04	PK Classroom Aide Indicates that the Classroom Aide (Role the Pre-Kindergarten classroom. (Valid	e Id 033) serves the Teacher of Record on a regula for Submission 3 only.)	ar or irregula	r basis in

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C181	STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-StaffTypeCodeType	3/1/2010	opuateu
Code		Translation		
1	School District Or Charter School Emplo	yee		

3 Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with ROLE-ID in CO21 code table)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C182	NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION- CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructionType	3/1/2010	7/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	College Campus Based Course			
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Ba	sed/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN co	urse)	
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroo	m Instruction Services		
04	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools program (Formerly Electronic Course Program (eCP))			(eCP))
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) S	tatewide Online Course Catalog		
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruct	ion at Another District Facility		
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011		
08	Credit by Exam			
09	Out of District DAEP Program			
10	Non-District PE Substitution Program (L	imited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)		
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C183	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicatorType	3/1/2010		
Code		Translation			
0	Not applicable to this student				
1	Refugee: Individual who has refugee sta	efugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)			

2 Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)

	Γ	1		
Code	•••••		Date	Date
Table ID C184	Name PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	XML Name TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	Issued 3/1/2011	Updated 7/2/2012
0101			5/ 1/ 2011	,,_,_
Code		Translation		
0	Not applicable to this student (i.e. stude	ents who do not meet PPCD reporting requireme	nt).	
1	(A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).			program is ildren with nrough 5- Programs;
3	(C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).			
4	majority of his/her special education see designed for typically developing childr disabilities which includes (at the time of nondisabled children (i.e., children with The location of the program may include Year-Olds); (b) District or Community C	early childhood program less than 10 hours per vervices in the regular early childhood education pen ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily denote the placement decision) a majority of at least 5 nout an individualized education program (IEP)), le; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Prehild Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Inool-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community A	rogram. The j signed for chi 50 percent of eschool (3- Th Kindergarten	program is ildren with nrough 5- Programs;
5	majority of his/her special education see The program is designed for typically de children with disabilities which includes	early childhood program at least 10 hours per wervices in another location outside of the regular eveloping children ages 3-5 and is not specifically (at the time of the placement decision) a majori vithout an individualized education program (IEP)	early childho or primarily ty of at least	od program. designed foi

The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		1
6	(B2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5- Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year Olds).			od program designed fo 50 percent nrough 5- Programs;
7		a regular education or special education programery in the principal residence of the child's far		
8	majority of special education services i regular early childhood program design The service provider location may inclu offices located in a school building (This	a regular education or special education program n an service providers locations setting but does ed for typically developing children. de; but is not limited to: (a) private clinicians' off s child is "dropped in" to the school or another se ne remainder of the school day. He/she is not att	not participa ices (b) priva etting to rece	ite in a te clinicians ive special

to receive speech therapy/instruction.); (c) hospital facilities on an outpatient basis.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C185	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicatorType	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.			to the
02	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.			n to the
03	Prekindergarten eligible student partici student at least four hours each day and	pates in the Prekindergarten program that provid d receives special education services.	des instructio	n to the
04	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.			
05	Prekindergarten ineligible student parti student at least four hours each day.	cipates in the Prekindergarten program that prov	vides instruct	ion to the

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C186	PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	TX-PKFundingSourceType	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation		
1	Tuition fees			
2	Local district share funding			
3	State grant funding			
4	Federal funding			
	- · · ·			

9 Other funding

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C188	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	TX-AttendanceEventIndicatorType	3/1/2013	
Code		Translation		
01	Regular			
02	Regular - Bilingual/ESL			
03	Regular - CTE			
04	Regular - PRS			
05	Regular - SpecialEd			
06	Flexible - Regular			
07	Flexible - Bilingual/ESL			
08	Flexible - CTE			
09	Flexible - PRS			
10	Flexible - SpecialEd			
11	Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream			
12	Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C189	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatusType	3/1/2012	8/31/2015
Code		Translation	1	1
0	Student is <b>not homeless</b> at any time du	ring current school year		
1	Student lives in a <b>shelter</b> , transitional housing, or is awaiting foster care at any time during current school year <b>Shelters</b> are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations. The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, transitional housing programs, and temporary placements while awaiting foster care. The shelters category for homeless students <u>does not</u> include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or TJJD facilities.			
2	Student lives temporarily <b>doubled-up</b> (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year <b>Doubled-Up</b> (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason. This classification requires a case-by-case determination.			to loss of
3	FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings <b>Unsheltered</b> is defined as a nighttime r used as, a regular sleeping accommoda campgrounds (if they live there because there because they lack an alternative a Substandard housing may be determined	e street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, tempor ) at any time during current school year esidence that is a public or private place not desi- ation for human beings. It includes such places as e they lack an alternative accommodation), temp accommodation), abandoned buildings, and subs ed by local building codes, community norms, and nmodation is a "fixed, regular, and adequate nigh	gned for, or cars, parks, orary trailers tandard hou d/or a case-b	ordinarily s (if they live sing. by-case
4	Student lives in <b>motel or hotel</b> at any ti	me during current school year	use they hav	e lost their

Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C190	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocationType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	On Campus			
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of cam	pus property line		
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored	or school related activity		
04	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet sponsored or school related activity)	from the campus boundary (Student was not in a	ttendance at	a school
05	On campus of another school district, o another school district	r while in attendance at a school sponsored or so	chool related	activity of

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C191	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	StaffIdentificationSystemType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	Drivers License			
02	Health Record			
03	Medicaid			
04	Professional Certificate			
05	School			
06	District			
07	State			
08	Federal			
09	Other Federal			
10	Selective Service			
11	SSN			
12	US Visa			
13	PIN			
14	Canadian SIN			
15	Other			

Code Table ID C192	Name UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	XML Name TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatusType	Date Issued 3/1/2012	Date Updated 8/31/2015
Code	Translation			

3 Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year.

4 Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
01	1996-1997			
02	1997-1998			
03	1998-1999			
04	1999-2000			
05	2000-2001			
06	2001-2002			
07	2002-2003			
08	2003-2004			
09	2004-2005			
10	2005-2006			
11	2006-2007			
12	2007-2008			
13	2008-2009			
14	2009-2010			
15	2010-2011			
16	2011-2012			
17	2012-2013			
18	2013-2014			
19	2014-2015			
20	2015-2016			
21	2016-2017			
22	2017-2018			
23	2018-2019			
24	2019-2020			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
25	2020-2021			
26	2021-2022			
27	2022-2023			
28	2023-2024			
29	2024-2025			
30	2025-2026			
31	2026-2027			
32	2027-2028			
33	2028-2029			
34	2029-2030			
35	2030-2031			
36	2031-2032			
37	2032-2033			
38	2033-2034			
39	2034-2035			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C194	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaffType	7/2/2012	
Code	Translation			
01	School district/Charter School employee or volunteer			
02	School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C195	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	7/2/2012	10/19/2015
Code		Translation	•	

1 Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

2 Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

3 Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C196	FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicatorType	8/1/2013	
Code	Translation			
0	Student is not currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services			
1	Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services			

2 Pre-kindergarten student was previously in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C197	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT- CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicatorType	8/1/2013	
Code		Translation		
0	Not a military-connected student			
1	Student is a dependent of a member of	the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coa	st Guard on A	Active Duty
2	Student is a dependent of a member of	the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or St	tate Guard)	
3	Student is a dependent of a member of a reserve force in the United States military (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard)			Force,
4	4 Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of: 1) an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, 2) activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guar		-	

Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, 2) activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard), or 3) activated/mobilized members of the Reserve components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard; who are currently on active duty or who were injured or killed while serving on active duty.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C198	PERFORMANCE-RATING-CODE	TX-PerformanceRatingIndicatorType	12/1/2013	12/1/2016
Code	Translation			
00	Not Applicable			
01	Exemplary OR an overall domain perform	mance rating of A		
02 Recognized OR an overall domain performance rating of B				
03	Acceptable OR an overall domain performance rating of C			
04	Unacceptable OR an overall domain performance rating of D or F			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C199	FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GraduationProgramIndicatorType	7/1/2014	
Code	Translation			
0	Student is not pursuing or participating (Submissions 1 and 3)			
1	Student is pursuing (Submission 3 only)			

2 Student has completed (Submissions 1 and 3)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C200	STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY- AND-COMPLIANCE-INDICATOR-CODE		7/1/2014	
Code		Translation		
1	Yes (In Compliance)			

0 No (Not in Compliance)	
--------------------------	--

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C201	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeType	8/1/2015	
Code	Translation			
00	Not Applicable			
01	IGC Reviewed (Submission 3 Only)			
02	IGC Graduate (Submission 1 Only)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C204	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE- CODE	TX-CalendarWaiverEventType	3/1/2016	•
Code		Translation	I	
01	Staff Development Waiver Day			
02	Missed School Waiver Day			
03	Shortened Waiver Day			
04	Low Attendance Waiver Day			
99	Other Waiver Day			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C205	CASE-CHOICE-CODE	TX-CaseRatingCodeType	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation	1	
01	Fine Arts Category Code			
02	Wellness and Physical Ed Category Code			
03	Community and Parental Involvement Category Code			
04	21 Century Workforce Development Category Code			
05	Second Language Acquisition Program Category Code			
06	Digital Learning Environment Category Code			
07	Dropout Prevention Strategies Category Code			
08	Educational Program for GT Students Category Code			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PK-CURRICULA-CODE	TX-PKCurricula	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation	l	
01	The Texas DLM Early Childhood Express			
02	Opening the World of Learning: Texas Comprehensive Pre-K			
03	Scholastic Big Day for PreK Texas Program			
04	HighScope Preschool Curriculum and Assessment			
05	Frog Street Pre-K Texas System			
06	Teaching Strategies System for Pre-K, Texas edition			
07	We Can! Texas Classroom System			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C207	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	TX-PKTeacherRequirement	3/1/2016		
Code		Translation		L	
01	Certification offered through a training the Montessori Accreditation Council for	center accredited by Association Montesorri Inte or Teacher Education	ernationale o	r through	
02	At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program				
03	Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development has been met.				
04	A graduate or undergraduate degree in early childhood education or early childhood special education				
05	A Child Development Associate (CDA) c	redential			
06	Documented completion of the Texas S	chool Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehens	ive)		

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C208	SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	TX-SchoolDayEventCode	3/1/2016		
Code	Translation				
01	Student Instructional Day (whole or partial day)				
02	Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C209	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	PKSchoolType	3/1/2016	•
Code		Translation		
01	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start			
02	Public Pre-K			
05	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
07	Public Pre-K Head Start			
08	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
99	Other			

Code Table ID C210	Name STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-StudentInstructionType	Date Issued 3/1/2016	Date Updated
Code		Translation		
01	Full Day			
02	Half Day - Morning			

03 Half Day - Afternoon

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C211	PERFORMANCE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT-CODE	TX-PerformanceAcknowledgement	12/1/2016	•	
Code		Translation			
00	Student did not earn a Performance Acknowledgement				
01	Student earned a Performance Acknowledgement				

Code Table ID C212	Name NSLP-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-NSLPType	Date Issued 12/1/2016	Date Updated	
Code		Translation			
00	No, not participating in NSLP				
01	Yes, participating in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program				
02	Yes, participating in NSLP under Provision 2				
03	Yes, participating in NSLP under the Community Eligibility Program				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC055	EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION- CATEGORY-TYPE	EducationOrganizationCategoryType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	State Education Agency			
02	Education Service Center			
03	Local Education Agency			
04	School			